

# SENATE JOURNAL

**EIGHTY-SECOND LEGISLATURE — FIRST CALLED SESSION**

**AUSTIN, TEXAS**

**PROCEEDINGS**

**EIGHTH DAY**

(Continued)

(Monday, June 27, 2011)

**AFTER RECESS**

The Senate met at 12:44 p.m. and was called to order by the President.

## **MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE**

HOUSE CHAMBER

Austin, Texas

Monday, June 27, 2011 - 1

The Honorable President of the Senate  
Senate Chamber  
Austin, Texas

Mr. President:

I am directed by the House to inform the Senate that the House has taken the following action:

THE HOUSE HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING MEASURES:

**HCR 22** Madden

Commending the members of the Texas Supreme Court for their actions in support of legal aid services and honoring them for their work in promoting access to justice for the state's most vulnerable citizens.

**HCR 25** Zerwas

Instructing the enrolling clerk of the senate to make corrections in S.B. No. 7.

**HCR 26** Bonnen

Congratulating the baseball team of Brazoswood High School in Clute on winning the 2011 UIL 5A state championship.

THE HOUSE HAS REFUSED TO CONCUR IN THE SENATE AMENDMENTS TO THE FOLLOWING MEASURES AND REQUESTS THE APPOINTMENT OF A CONFERENCE COMMITTEE TO ADJUST THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE TWO HOUSES:

**HB 3** (non-record vote)

House Conferees: Smithee - Chair/Hancock/Scott/Taylor, Larry/Thompson

THE HOUSE HAS ADOPTED THE FOLLOWING CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS:

**SB 7** (96 Yeas, 48 Nays, 1 Present, not voting)

Respectfully,

/s/Robert Haney, Chief Clerk  
House of Representatives

### **LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

On motion of Senator Whitmire, Senator West was granted leave of absence on account of important business.

### **RESOLUTION SIGNED**

The President announced the signing of the following enrolled resolution in the presence of the Senate: **SCR 3**.

### **CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON HOUSE BILL 3**

Senator Carona called from the President's table, for consideration at this time, the request of the House for a conference committee to adjust the differences between the two Houses on **HB 3** and moved that the request be granted.

The motion prevailed without objection.

The President asked if there were any motions to instruct the conference committee on **HB 3** before appointment.

There were no motions offered.

Accordingly, the President announced the appointment of the following conferees on the part of the Senate: Senators Carona, Chair; Eltife, Williams, Jackson, and Estes.

### **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 22**

The President laid before the Senate the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Access to the courts is crucial for individuals seeking justice, such as victims of domestic violence, veterans wrongly denied their benefits, and families improperly evicted from their homes, and the integrity of the civil justice system demands that this access be available to every Texan, regardless of individual financial circumstances; and

WHEREAS, Today, some 5.7 million residents of the Lone Star State, including many who are elderly and disabled, qualify for legal aid, yet funding serves less than a fourth of those in need; and

WHEREAS, Members of the Texas Supreme Court have strongly advocated for adequate funding to ensure that all citizens have equal access to the civil justice system, and their efforts have increased awareness of the importance of legal aid and the necessity for coordination and support of pro bono work by members of the State Bar of Texas; and

WHEREAS, These endeavors are greatly benefitting innumerable Texans and advancing the cause of justice throughout the Lone Star State; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, That the 82nd Legislature of the State of Texas, 1st Called Session, hereby commend the members of the Texas Supreme Court for their actions in support of legal aid services and honor them for their work in promoting access to justice for the state's most vulnerable citizens; and, be it further

RESOLVED, That an official copy of this resolution be prepared for the Texas Supreme Court as an expression of high regard by the Texas House of Representatives and Senate.

RODRIGUEZ

**HCR 22** was read.

On motion of Senator Rodriguez, the resolution was considered immediately and was adopted by a viva voce vote.

All Members are deemed to have voted "Yea" on the adoption of the resolution except as follows:

Absent-excused: West.

### **GUESTS PRESENTED**

Senator Rodriguez was recognized and introduced to the Senate Chief Justice Jefferson and Justices Hecht, Wainwright, Medina, Green, Johnson, Willett, Guzman, and Lehrmann.

The Senate welcomed its guests.

### **CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON SENATE BILL 7 ADOPTED**

Senator Nelson called from the President's table the Conference Committee Report on **SB 7**. The revised Conference Committee Report was filed with the Senate on Thursday, June 23, 2011.

On motion of Senator Nelson, the Conference Committee Report was adopted by the following vote: Yeas 21, Nays 9.

Yeas: Birdwell, Carona, Deuell, Duncan, Eltife, Estes, Fraser, Harris, Hegar, Hinojosa, Huffman, Jackson, Nelson, Nichols, Ogden, Patrick, Seliger, Shapiro, Uresti, Wentworth, Williams.

Nays: Davis, Ellis, Gallegos, Lucio, Rodriguez, Van de Putte, Watson, Whitmire, Zaffirini.

Absent-excused: West.

### **REMARKS ORDERED PRINTED**

On motion of Senator Hinojosa and by unanimous consent, the remarks by Senators Van de Putte, Nelson, and Hinojosa regarding **SB 7** were ordered reduced to writing and printed in the *Senate Journal* as follows:

**Senator Nelson:** Thank you, Mr. President, Members. The goal of Senate Bill 7 is to eliminate waste and inefficiency in our health and human services, to better serve our patients, and to achieve at least \$467 million in savings already assumed in the budget. More importantly, these reforms are critically needed to focus our healthcare

dollars on the outcomes that we want for our patients and to contain the unsustainable growth in Article 2 budget issues. As a reminder, Senate Bill 7 includes from Regular Session, Senate Bill 7, Senate Bill 8, Senate Bill 23. Senate Bill 7 passed unanimously in this special session. We sent it over to the House, the House added 27 amendments, the conference committee accepted 14 of those amendments. Members, these reforms reflect months, if not years in some cases, of careful deliberation. I truly believe that this process, while painful, has given us an opportunity to look at our healthcare budget under a microscope and make sure that it is efficiently working on behalf of people who rely on these services and those who expect us to ensure that we are responsibly using their tax dollars. Mr. President, I move to adopt the Conference Committee Report on Senate Bill 7.

**President:** Thank you, Senator Nelson. Thank you for all of your hard work and your leadership. Senator Van de Putte, for what purpose do you rise, Ma'am?

**Senator Van de Putte:** Will the Senator yield to answer some questions?

**President:** Will Senator Nelson yield?

**Senator Nelson:** Absolutely.

**Senator Van de Putte:** Thank you very much. And, Senator, thank you, I know that this has been—

**Senator Nelson:** A labor of love.

**Senator Van de Putte:** —through a lot of different versions, and just when you think everything is done there were more complications, so, congratulations at least for working out the complications. But I wanted to ask you some questions for future reference because there are some very important provisions in this bill that certify and give us the amount of savings in the Medicaid program, but it is a big, big difference, and so, I wanted to ask some questions.

**Senator Nelson:** Sure.

**Senator Van de Putte:** And the Members may remember when, I think we had this during the Regular Session, there was a concern because of our new Medicaid managed care to all areas, and in particular the State of Texas had its own, basically, pharmacy benefits manager in the vendor drug program. And now that will be parceled up, and it will be along with all the other managed care organization services. And in that we do certify some savings. But we wanted to make sure that with our Medicaid managed care, our MCOs, managed care companies, and our PBMs, that we were being efficient, so I wanted to go over with you a few things. On that very first time we had some language, and I believe if you'll look at page 8 of the Conference Committee Report.

**Senator Nelson:** Right.

**Senator Van de Putte:** This is starting on line 5. This is the dialogue that you and I had about considering approval of a subcontract between managed care organizations and a pharmacy benefit manager for the provision of prescription drug benefits. And it's new because, Members, as you know, Senator Nelson did a great job and all of your pharmacies will be able to participate if they agree to the reimbursement rate,

and that's great. But we had some discussions about PBMs that have been fined for Medicaid fraud in other states, and would they be able to contract. So, Senator, on line 5, page 8, it gives some language that I was very comfortable with, and I think everyone was, that it gave the Commissioner the option when approving these PBMs to do our now prescription drug benefit under Medicaid to consider whether PBMs have been, in the last three years, convicted of an offense involving act or fraud of state or criminal law, in other words, basically, Medicaid fraud, and adjudicated to have committed the fraud or assessed a penalty of a fine in the amount of 500,000. So, on this it says, the Commissioner can consider whether to put in that criteria if you have been convicted or assessed a fine in the amount of \$5,000 or more. And this language is great. I think that gives the, it's not what the Brown amendment was. The Brown amendment said if you had, if any company had paid a \$500,000 fine, you're not eligible to contract for Medicaid services in this state, but this at least gave the Commissioner. But, then, I want to refer you back—

**Senator Nelson:** To the review and consider language.

**Senator Van de Putte:** —right, page 86, and at the top of the page. Well, it starts at the bottom of 85 where it says, considerations in awarding certain contracts. And then, if you, it starts there but on the top of page 86 it says, basically, if the benefit management company or the managed care organization in connection with the bid proposal or contract with the commission was subject to a final judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction resulting in a conviction or resulting in a fine. My question is, since the Attorney General tells us that 99.9 percent of these Medicaid fraud cases, there's never a conviction. What they do is they settle out of court, and they settle for hundreds of millions of dollars. That, which language supercedes, because in the other one it says the commission shall consider if they were fined, but this one seems to say they have to have been convicted in a Medicaid contract with the Health and Human Services Commission. So, they have to have been found guilty and convicted in Texas before they're not able to do business with the state. Which language takes precedence?

**Senator Nelson:** Well, and before I answer your question, I want to thank you, because in Regular Session you helped us clarify some language that made this an even better bill, and, you know, throughout the process, during this special session you have helped us, and, you know, all Members of the floor have worked to make sure that the protections that we add for pharmacy providers, as we transition into the prescription drug benefits or transition those into Medicaid managed care is done properly. As you know, in the House there were four amendments that were proposed. We accepted some of those and made it an even better bill, and this one was the one that caused some concern, the one that you pointed out that was added by Representative Brown actually prohibited the commission from contracting with HMOs and PBMs that are convicted of certain offenses. And we didn't, the conference committee did not believe that we should be doing that. Now, in answer to your question, our legislative, or my legislative intent would be for the Commissioner to consider the fines and other corrective actions, but there must be a conviction by the court for any entity to be prohibited from consideration. And I believe that that

was the clear understanding between Representative Zerwas and I and the conference committee Members, that would be our legislative intent. There would have to be a conviction by a court of law for any entity to be prohibited from consideration.

**Senator Van de Putte:** Okay. And the reason that I wanted to make sure is that, I think all of us here understand that the transparency and the contractor integrity, particularly when it comes to Medicaid fraud, is extremely important.

**Senator Nelson:** Absolutely.

**Senator Van de Putte:** And I was concerned that the provisions in the Conference Committee Report on SB 1, pages 8 and 9, didn't kind of match up with 85 through 86, so, by your answer, there's not a statutory conflict that would need to be resolved. But, I want to state, I want to make sure that what I understand is, the Health and Human Services Commission would be allowed to contract with either a PBM or an HMO that had settled either with the Federal Department of Justice or any attorney general for millions of dollars for Medicaid fraud. They could still be considered.

**Senator Nelson:** Right. Yes.

**Senator Van de Putte:** And the reason that it is, they have had to have been convicted of fraud with a contract of Health and Human Services and they don't have any. But I'm very concerned because just earlier this year, WellCare Health Plans, a very strong HMO, settled for a 137 and a half million dollars with nine states and with federal authorities to resolve the allegations of Medicaid fraud when it defrauded Florida's Healthy Kids program. Now, it did not get convicted, but the AG settled with that, and that was, I think, a different one. And then, two years earlier, another corporation settled with federal authorities for 225 million because it defrauded Medicaid systematically. We also know that there are pending cases now in three other states with pharmacy benefit managers where they skimmed, and you've heard of these types of things in bank fraud where they do three or four cents on a claim or a transaction. Well, these particular ones shaved anywhere from 92 cents to 93 cents on inhalers, diabetic supplies, and defrauded the states that had Medicaid contracts. So, I wanted to make sure that the Health and Human Services Commission would take into account actors that have been, they may not have been convicted because they never get convicted, but they're paying hundreds of millions of dollars where they've done the very work that we're going to ask them to bid on in the State of Texas. So, you believe, by this language, that it gives the Commissioner the authority to look at it but still anybody can bid.

**Senator Nelson:** Right. Senator, first of all, I don't think there's a Member on this floor who gets angrier about fraud in this arena than I do. Because we work so hard to make sure that every penny we're spending on our Medicaid clients is being spent on them, that it's not going to those who would fraud the system. The Commissioner already has the authority to deny contracts to bad actors, and should. However, the conference committee believed that that Brown amendment, and he had several that we took, that that Brown amendment prohibiting the commission went too far and would, actually, be detrimental to the system. Now, the reviewing and considering

isn't the same thing as prohibiting. I don't think the two are in conflict with each other. And I do want to point out again that the Commissioner can deny any contract if he or she believes that that company should not be doing business with Texas.

**Senator Van de Putte:** Senator, I want to thank you because we're not tippy-toeing into this, we're jumping into the deep end of the pool in something that the state had always, was its own PBM, so to speak.

**Senator Nelson:** Uh—uhm-hum.

**Senator Van de Putte:** And because of that, been able to reap the hundreds of millions of dollars over the years on supplemental rebates from the pharmaceutical manufacturers. As the change in federal law occurred, I think we reacted to that and, certainly, we will certify that this will be a savings. But I do want to point out that when you take a business entity like your pharmacies that are supplying those Medicaid vendor drug programs, the profits from that are being put back into local communities. And although on paper we certify the savings because of now, the financial side of what insurance companies will have to pay in taxes to do the state. So, on paper we look like a winner, but I got to tell you that pharmacy benefit managers and managed care organizations, they have to return that investment to the people who are the shareholders. That profit now, at least from those pharmacies and from a lot of services, will no longer be generated and used in the State of Texas, and it will go out of state. That's just kind of what happens when you change from having services done and the contracts done here to out. So, I'm hoping that as we go into this, the Commissioner will use the discretion, because the last thing we need is, two to three years down the line, have our attorney general be one of the attorney generals settling with these companies that have been, they have not been convicted, but they've done bad enough to where they're paying hundreds of millions of dollars in fines. And I just wanted to make sure they were on alert that we're taking a big step forward in allowing this very significant change to happen, but that they better be careful about their practices, their business' practices, because that's the last thing this Legislature would want is to do such a different change and then to have the very people that we entrusted to do this commit Medicaid fraud in the State of Texas.

**Senator Nelson:** I absolutely agree. In fact, you know, I'll put them on fair warning right now, we're going to be watching them. Senator, we've worked long and hard to make sure that our managed care would not reduce patient access. We also were very concerned about running our independent pharmacists out of business. And we put protections into place, and I want to remind everybody that Senate Bill 7 as filed had several protections including allowing for any willing provider to participate in managed care. That was your suggestion and a good one. We keep the statewide preferred, the formulary, preferred drug list in place, and we prohibit HMOs from creating individual formularies. We require prior authorization to be consistent with current policy, which would prohibit the fail first therapies. We prohibit HMOs from requiring mail order prescriptions. We require that HMOs meet prompt pay requirements. And this bill as filed included language that required the Health and Human Services Commission to consider fraudulent behaviors, as I said earlier, before awarding managed care contracts. So, I, in addition, the Conference Committee Report, I think, added some additional things that will be helpful. I appreciate your

comments, Senator. I will, we will both put them on notice that we're going to be watching very carefully, and I want to make sure that every dollar we spend is being spent appropriately. And I thank you for your words.

**Senator Van de Putte:** Thank you so much, Senator Nelson. I know that you've worked hard, and I want to particularly thank your staff. The staff has put many, many hours, as many of the issues that we bring before us. We're kept informed, but it is our staff members that really do so much of the work, and I don't think they get enough of the credit. Congratulations at least to the staff on working very hard on this particular issue, which is a great change. Thank you for the exchange.

**Senator Nelson:** Thank you, Senator.

**President:** Thank you, Senator. Chair recognizes Senator Hinojosa, for what purpose do you rise?

**Senator Hinojosa:** To ask Senator Nelson a couple of questions, if I may.

**President:** Will Senator Nelson yield?

**Senator Nelson:** Yes.

**Senator Hinojosa:** Senator Nelson, you know, on Senate Bill 7, we worked very hard and long hours and part of the bill has an extension of managed healthcare to South Texas. And we tried to draft language that took some of the differences in regions that we have in South Texas compared to other parts of the state.

**Senator Nelson:** Right.

**Senator Hinojosa:** So, if I may, I would like to just ask you a couple of questions to make sure that we have legislative intent on certain sections of the bill itself. Under Section 1.01, page 4 of the bill, which amends Section 533.0025(e) of the Texas Government Code, to state that the commission shall determine the most cost-effective alignment of managed service delivery areas. Is it your intent that the commission shall design these regions in a relatively compact nature that, first, respects present medical referral patterns, second, does not disrupt care access, and, third, ensures that participants in Medicaid managed care are able to secure medical care within the service area if available, and does not force unnecessary travel?

**Senator Nelson:** Senator, your statement was correct, but I think your section was incorrect. I think it's Section 1.01, I mean 1.02, and I think you just said 1.01.

**Senator Hinojosa:** Okay. That's correct, that should be Section 1.02—

**Senator Nelson:** Yeah.

**Senator Hinojosa:** —thank you.

**Senator Nelson:** But your statement was absolutely correct, and that is our intent.

**Senator Hinojosa:** That is your intent, okay. And my second question is, this bill amends Section 533.005(a)(17), page 11, of the Texas Government Code, to require that the managed care organization ensure that a medical director and patient care coordinators and providers and recipient support services personnel are located in the South Texas service region. Is it your intent that the South Texas service region, defined to include at least Hidalgo, Starr, and Cameron counties, and that the duties of

the medical director located in the South Texas service region include the responsibility to make medical necessity determinations, and that the Medicaid director will be available for peer-to-peer discussions about other managed care technical policies?

**Senator Nelson:** That is not only our intent but that is absolutely why we're doing this. So, yes.

**Senator Hinojosa:** Well, thank you for your hard work on the Senate Bill 7, and I know it took a lot of meetings, a lot of discussions, a lot of feedback, and thank you for your hard work.

**Senator Nelson:** Senator, thank you. You contributed hours and hours on this from the very beginning. And I think it is going to work because of your input, and I'm very grateful. Thank you.

**Senator Hinojosa:** Thank you.

### **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 25**

The President laid before the Senate the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Senate Bill No. 7 has been adopted by the senate and the house of representatives; and

WHEREAS, The bill contains technical errors that should be corrected; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED by the 82nd Legislature of the State of Texas, 1st Called Session, That the enrolling clerk of the senate be instructed to make the following correction to Senate Bill No. 7 (corrected conference committee report printing):

In SECTION 16.01 of the bill (page 185, line 22), between "of any required" and "and execution of any necessary contract", insert "waivers or state plan amendments, and the preparation".

NELSON

**HCR 25** was read.

On motion of Senator Nelson, the resolution was considered immediately and was adopted by the following vote: Yeas 27, Nays 3.

Yeas: Birdwell, Carona, Deuell, Duncan, Ellis, Eltife, Estes, Fraser, Harris, Hegar, Hinojosa, Huffman, Jackson, Lucio, Nelson, Nichols, Ogden, Patrick, Rodriguez, Seliger, Shapiro, Uresti, Van de Putte, Watson, Wentworth, Whitmire, Williams.

Nays: Davis, Gallegos, Zaffirini.

Absent-excused: West.

### **SENATE RESOLUTION 107**

Senator Shapiro offered the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Senate of the State of Texas, 82nd Legislature, 1st Called Session, 2011, That Senate Rule 12.03 be suspended in part as provided by Senate Rule 12.08 to enable the conference committee appointed to resolve the

differences on Senate Bill 6 (foundation curriculum, the establishment of the instructional materials allotment, and the adoption, review, and purchase of instructional materials and technological equipment for public schools) to consider and take action on the following matter:

(1) Senate Rules 12.03(1) and (4) are suspended to permit the committee to change and add text on a matter which is not in disagreement in proposed SECTION 23 of the bill, in added Section 31.0211(c)(2)(B), Education Code, to read as follows:

(B) the salary and other expenses of an employee who provides technical support for the use of technological equipment directly involved in student learning.

Explanation: The change and addition of text are necessary to clarify that a school district may use the district's instructional materials allotment to pay the salary and other expenses of employees who provide technical support for the use of technological equipment directly related to student learning.

(2) Senate Rules 12.03(1) and (2) are suspended to permit the committee to change and omit text not in disagreement in proposed SECTION 27 of the bill, amending Section 31.0231, Education Code, to read as follows:

SECTION 27. Section 31.0231, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 31.0231. ~~COMMISSIONER'S [ELECTRONIC TEXTBOOK AND INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIAL] LIST.~~ (a) The commissioner shall adopt a list of:

(1) electronic instructional material ~~[textbooks]~~; and

(2) ~~[instructional]~~ material that conveys information to the student or otherwise contributes to the learning process, including tools, models, and investigative materials designed for use as part of the foundation curriculum for:

(A) science in kindergarten through grade five; and

(B) personal financial literacy in kindergarten through grade eight.

(b) A school district may select ~~[an electronic textbook or instructional]~~ material on the list adopted under Subsection (a) to be funded by the district's instructional materials allotment ~~[state textbook fund]~~ under Section 31.0211 ~~[31.021]~~.

(c) Before the commissioner places ~~[an electronic textbook or instructional]~~ material on the list adopted under Subsection (a), the State Board of Education must be given an opportunity to comment on the ~~[electronic textbook or instructional]~~ material. If the commissioner places material on the list adopted under Subsection (a), the State Board of Education may, not later than the 90th day after the date the material is placed on the list, require the commissioner to remove the material from the list. Material ~~[An electronic textbook or instructional material]~~ placed on the list adopted under Subsection (a):

(1) must be reviewed and recommended to the commissioner by a panel of recognized experts in the subject area of the ~~[electronic textbook or instructional]~~ material and experts in education technology;

(2) must satisfy criteria adopted for the purpose by commissioner rule; and

(3) must meet the National Instructional Materials Accessibility Standard, to the extent practicable as determined by the commissioner.

(d) The criteria adopted under Subsection (c)(2) must:

(1) include evidence of alignment with current research in the subject for which the ~~[electronic textbook or instructional]~~ material is intended to be used;

(2) include coverage of the essential knowledge and skills identified under Section 28.002 for the subject for which the ~~[electronic textbook or instructional]~~ material is intended to be used and identify:

(A) each of the essential knowledge and skills for the subject and grade level or levels covered by the ~~[electronic textbook or instructional]~~ material; and

(B) the percentage of the essential knowledge and skills for the subject and grade level or levels covered by the ~~[electronic textbook or instructional]~~ material; and

(3) include appropriate training for teachers.

(e) The commissioner shall update, as necessary, the list adopted under Subsection (a). Before the commissioner places ~~[an electronic textbook or instructional]~~ material on the updated list, the requirements of Subsection (c) must be met. ~~[Before the commissioner removes an electronic textbook or instructional material from the updated list, the removal must be recommended by a panel of recognized experts in the subject area of the electronic textbook or instructional material and experts in education technology.]~~

(f) After notice to the commissioner explaining in detail the changes, the provider of ~~[an electronic textbook or instructional]~~ material on the list adopted under Subsection (a) may update the navigational features or management system related to the ~~[electronic textbook or instructional]~~ material.

(g) After notice to the commissioner and a review by the commissioner, the provider of ~~[an electronic textbook or instructional]~~ material on the list adopted under Subsection (a) may update the content of the ~~[electronic textbook or instructional]~~ material if needed to accurately reflect current knowledge or information.

(h) The commissioner shall adopt rules as necessary to implement this section. The rules must:

(1) be consistent with Section 31.151 regarding the duties of publishers and manufacturers, as appropriate, and the imposition of a reasonable administrative penalty; and

(2) require public notice of an opportunity for the submission of ~~[an electronic textbook or instructional]~~ material.

Explanation: The change and omission of text are necessary to reflect the enactment and becoming law, effective June 17, 2011, of S.B. No. 290, Acts of the 82nd Legislature, Regular Session, 2011.

(3) Senate Rules 12.03(1) and (2) are suspended to permit the committee to change and omit text not in disagreement in proposed SECTION 34 of the bill, amending Section 31.027, Education Code, to read as follows:

SECTION 34. (a) If this Act takes effect immediately, Section 31.027, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 31.027. INFORMATION TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS; ELECTRONIC SAMPLE ~~[COPIES]~~. (a) A publisher shall provide each school district and open-enrollment charter school with information that fully describes each of the publisher's submitted instructional materials ~~[adopted textbooks]~~. On request of a school district, a publisher shall provide an electronic ~~[a]~~ sample ~~[copy]~~ of submitted instructional material ~~[an adopted textbook]~~.

(b) A publisher shall provide an electronic [~~at least two~~] sample [~~copies~~] of each submitted instructional material [~~adopted textbook~~] to be maintained at each regional education service center.

(c) [~~(d)~~] This section does not apply to [~~an~~] open-source instructional material [~~textbook~~].

(b) If this Act does not take effect immediately, Section 31.027, Education Code, as effective September 1, 2011, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 31.027. INFORMATION TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS; ELECTRONIC SAMPLE. (a) A publisher shall provide each school district and open-enrollment charter school with information that fully describes each of the publisher's submitted instructional materials [~~adopted textbooks~~]. On request of a school district, a publisher shall provide an electronic sample of submitted instructional material [~~an adopted textbook~~].

(b) A publisher shall provide an electronic sample of each submitted instructional material [~~adopted textbook~~] to be maintained at each regional education service center.

(c) [~~(d)~~] This section does not apply to [~~an~~] open-source instructional material [~~textbook~~].

(c) If this Act takes effect immediately, Sections 2 and 3, S.B. No. 391, Acts of the 82nd Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, have no effect.

Explanation: The change and omission of text are necessary to reflect the enactment and becoming law, effective September 1, 2011, of S.B. No. 391, Acts of the 82nd Legislature, Regular Session, 2011.

**SR 107** was read and was adopted by the following vote: Yeas 30, Nays 0.

Absent-excused: West.

### **CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON SENATE BILL 6 ADOPTED**

Senator Shapiro called from the President's table the Conference Committee Report on **SB 6**. The Conference Committee Report was filed with the Senate on Friday, June 24, 2011.

On motion of Senator Shapiro, the Conference Committee Report was adopted by the following vote: Yeas 30, Nays 0.

Absent-excused: West.

### **SENATE RESOLUTION 106**

Senator Shapiro offered the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Senate of the State of Texas, 82nd Legislature, 1st Called Session, 2011, That Senate Rule 12.03 be suspended in part as provided by Senate Rule 12.08 to enable the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences on Senate Bill 8 (the flexibility of the board of trustees of a school district in the management and operation of public schools in the district) to consider and take action on the following matters:

(1) Senate Rules 12.03(3) and (4) are suspended to permit the committee to add text on a matter not in disagreement and not included in either the house or senate version of the bill by adding the following new SECTIONS to the bill:

SECTION 2. Section 21.051, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 21.051. RULES REGARDING FIELD-BASED EXPERIENCE AND OPTIONS FOR FIELD EXPERIENCE AND INTERNSHIPS. (a) In this section, "teacher of record" means a person employed by a school district who teaches the majority of the instructional day in an academic instructional setting and is responsible for evaluating student achievement and assigning grades.

(b) Before a school district may employ a candidate for certification as a teacher of record, the candidate must complete at least 15 hours of field-based experience in which the candidate is actively engaged in instructional or educational activities under supervision at:

(1) a public school campus accredited or approved for the purpose by the agency; or

(2) a private school recognized or approved for the purpose by the agency.

(c) Subsection (b) applies only to an initial certification issued on or after September 1, 2012. Subsection (b) does not affect:

(1) the validity of a certification issued before September 1, 2012; or

(2) the eligibility of a person who holds a certification issued before September 1, 2012, to obtain a subsequent renewal of the certification in accordance with board rule.

(d) Subsection (b) does not affect the period within which an individual must complete field-based experience hours as determined by board rule if the individual is not accepted into an educator preparation program before the deadline prescribed by board rule and is hired for a teaching assignment by a school district after the deadline prescribed by board rule.

(e) The board shall propose rules relating to the field-based experience required by Subsection (b). The commissioner by rule shall adopt procedures and standards for recognizing a private school under Subsection (b)(2).

(f) The board shall propose rules providing flexible options for persons for any field-based ~~field~~ experience or internship required for certification.

SECTION 22. On or before January 1, 2012, the State Board for Educator Certification shall propose rules relating to educator certification as prescribed by Section 21.051, Education Code, as amended by this Act.

Explanation: The addition is necessary to establish requirements for field-based experience that a candidate for certification must meet before a school district may employ the candidate as a teacher of record.

(2) Senate Rules 12.03(3) and (4) are suspended to permit the committee to add text on a matter not in disagreement and not included in either the house or senate version of the bill by adding the following at the end of proposed Section 21.4021(e), Education Code, in SECTION 16 of the bill:

A furlough day does not constitute a day of service for purposes of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas.

Explanation: The addition is necessary to clarify that a school district furlough day does not constitute a day of service for purposes of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas.

**SR 106** was read and was adopted by the following vote: Yeas 29, Nays 1.

Nays: Davis.

Absent-excused: West.

### **CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON SENATE BILL 8 ADOPTED**

Senator Shapiro called from the President's table the Conference Committee Report on **SB 8**. The Conference Committee Report was filed with the Senate on Sunday, June 26, 2011.

On motion of Senator Shapiro, the Conference Committee Report was adopted by the following vote: Yeas 19, Nays 11.

Yeas: Birdwell, Carona, Deuell, Duncan, Eltife, Estes, Fraser, Harris, Hegar, Huffman, Jackson, Nelson, Nichols, Ogden, Patrick, Seliger, Shapiro, Wentworth, Williams.

Nays: Davis, Ellis, Gallegos, Hinojosa, Lucio, Rodriguez, Uresti, Van de Putte, Watson, Whitmire, Zaffirini.

Absent-excused: West.

### **SENATE BILL 43 ON SECOND READING**

On motion of Senator Lucio and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended to take up for consideration **SB 43** at this time on its second reading:

**SB 43**, Relating to authorizing the Department of Public Safety of the State of Texas to operate one or more southbound vehicle checkpoints near the international border of this state for the purpose of preventing certain criminal offenses.

The bill was read second time.

Senator Rodriguez offered the following amendment to the bill:

#### **Floor Amendment No. 1**

Amend **SB 43** (senate committee report) in SECTION 2 of the bill, in amended Section 411.0095(b)(1), Government Code (page 1, line 34), by striking "within 250 yards of" and substituting "at or adjacent to [~~within 250 yards of~~]".

The amendment to **SB 43** was read.

Senator Rodriguez withdrew Floor Amendment No. 1.

**SB 43** was passed to engrossment by a viva voce vote.

All Members are deemed to have voted "Yea" on the passage to engrossment except as follows:

Absent-excused: West.

**SENATE BILL 43 ON THIRD READING**

Senator Lucio moved that Senate Rule 7.18 and the Constitutional Rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that **SB 43** be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote: Yeas 30, Nays 0.

Absent-excused: West.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote: Yeas 30, Nays 0. (Same as previous roll call)

**SENATE RESOLUTION 105**

Senator Ogden offered the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE Senate of the State of Texas, that Senate Rule 12.03 and 12.04, be suspended in part as provided by Senate Rule 12.08 to enable consideration of, and action on, the following specific matters which may be contained in the Conference Committee Report on Senate Bill 2.

**I. FISCAL PROGRAMS - COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS**

A. Suspend Senate Rule 12.03 (4) to allow the Conference Committee to add text on any matter which is not included in either the House or Senate version of the bill to read as follows:

SECTION 26. Appropriation: Jobs and Education for Texans. There is hereby appropriated all remaining unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2011 (estimated to be \$5,000,000) out of the General Revenue-Dedicated Jobs and Education for Texans Account No. 5143 to the Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs for the purposes of providing grants in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 403, Subchapter O and Education Code, Chapter 134. Any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

B. Suspend Senate Rule 12.04 (5), to allow the Conference Committee to add an item of appropriation that is not in either version of the bill to read as follows:

SECTION 26. Appropriation: Jobs and Education for Texans. There is hereby appropriated all remaining unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31, 2011 (estimated to be \$5,000,000) out of the General Revenue-Dedicated Jobs and Education for Texans Account No. 5143 to the Comptroller of Public Accounts - Fiscal Programs for the purposes of providing grants in accordance with Government Code, Chapter 403, Subchapter O and Education Code, Chapter 134. Any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012.

**II. TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY**

A. Suspend Senate Rule 12.03 (4) to allow the Conference Committee to add text on any matter which is not included in either the House or Senate version of the bill to read as follows:

SECTION 27. Contingency for SB 1: Charter School Bonds. Contingent on enactment of SB 1, or similar legislation relating to the guarantee of open-enrollment charter school bonds by the Permanent School Fund, by the Eighty-second Legislature, First Called Session, 2011, the Texas Education Agency (TEA) is hereby

appropriated from the General Revenue Fund \$550,000 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium. These appropriations are contingent upon the TEA assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2012-13 biennium, revenue to cover the appropriations for implementation of the legislation as well as associated "other direct and indirect costs" appropriated elsewhere in this Act. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Comptroller of Public Accounts may reduce the appropriation authority provided herein to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

B. Suspend Senate Rule 12.04 (5), to allow the Conference Committee to add an item of appropriation that is not in either version of the bill to read as follows:

SECTION 27. Contingency for SB 1: Charter School Bonds. Contingent on enactment of SB 1, or similar legislation relating to the guarantee of open-enrollment charter school bonds by the Permanent School Fund, by the Eighty-second Legislature, First Called Session, 2011, the Texas Education Agency (TEA) is hereby appropriated from the General Revenue Fund \$550,000 in each fiscal year of the 2012-13 biennium. These appropriations are contingent upon the TEA assessing fees sufficient to generate, during the 2012-13 biennium, revenue to cover the appropriations for implementation of the legislation as well as associated "other direct and indirect costs" appropriated elsewhere in this Act. In the event that actual and/or projected revenue collections are insufficient to offset the costs identified by this provision, the Comptroller of Public Accounts may reduce the appropriation authority provided herein to be within the amount of revenue expected to be available.

### III. THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

A. Suspend Senate Rule 12.03 (4) to allow the Conference Committee to add text on any matter which is not included in either the House or Senate version of the bill to read as follows:

SECTION 28. University of Texas at Austin. Out of funds appropriated to the University of Texas at Austin in Strategy C.4.1, Institutional Enhancement, in House Bill 1, 82nd Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, \$500,000 in general revenue in fiscal year 2012 and \$500,000 in general revenue in fiscal year 2013 is for a program at the College of Fine Arts developed in partnership with the Texas Cultural Trust to extend the fine arts digital literacy curriculum to 10th grade fine arts instruction, and the development of teacher certification curriculum in digital literacy for the fine arts.

### IV. TEXAS FOREST SERVICE

A. Suspend Senate Rule 12.03 (4) to allow the Conference Committee to add text on any matter which is not included in either the House or Senate version of the bill to read as follows:

SECTION 29. Texas Forest Service. In addition to amounts appropriated to the Texas Forest Service in House Bill 1, 82nd Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, there is hereby appropriated \$40,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2012 to the agency for combating wildfire. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated to the Texas Forest Service for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012 for the same purpose.

B. Suspend Senate Rule 12.04 (5), to allow the Conference Committee to add an item of appropriation that is not in either version of the bill to read as follows:

SECTION 29. Texas Forest Service. In addition to amounts appropriated to the Texas Forest Service in House Bill 1, 82nd Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, there is hereby appropriated \$40,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2012 to the agency for combating wildfire. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2012 are hereby appropriated to the Texas Forest Service for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2012 for the same purpose.

#### V. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

A. Suspend Senate Rule 12.03 (4) to allow the Conference Committee to add text on any matter which is not included in either the House or Senate version of the bill to read as follows:

SECTION 30. Department of Public Safety: Border Security. In addition to amounts appropriated in House Bill 1, 82nd Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, and in addition to capital purchases authorized in Rider 2 of the bill pattern for the Department of Public Safety: The Texas Department of Public Safety is hereby appropriated \$1,200,000 in General Revenue for the 2012-13 biennium to be allocated as follows:

(a) \$1,066,667 shall be used to purchase the following:

- 1) \$800,000 for tactical vessels; and
- 2) \$266,667 for weaponry.

(b) \$133,333 shall be used by the agency for operations costs, not including training costs, associated with the equipment identified above.

The Legislative Budget Board shall make all necessary and corresponding adjustments to the bill pattern of the Department of Public Safety, including adjustments to Rider 2, Capital Budget, as necessary to implement the appropriation authority provided by this section.

B. Suspend Senate Rule 12.04 (5), to allow the Conference Committee to add an item of appropriation that is not in either version of the bill to read as follows:

SECTION 30. Department of Public Safety: Border Security. In addition to amounts appropriated in House Bill 1, 82nd Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, and in addition to capital purchases authorized in Rider 2 of the bill pattern for the Department of Public Safety: The Texas Department of Public Safety is hereby appropriated \$1,200,000 in General Revenue for the 2012-13 biennium to be allocated as follows:

(c) \$1,066,667 shall be used to purchase the following:

- 3) \$800,000 for tactical vessels; and
- 4) \$266,667 for weaponry.

(d) \$133,333 shall be used by the agency for operations costs, not including training costs, associated with the equipment identified above.

The Legislative Budget Board shall make all necessary and corresponding adjustments to the bill pattern of the Department of Public Safety, including adjustments to Rider 2, Capital Budget, as necessary to implement the appropriation authority provided by this section.

#### VI. PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT

A. Suspend Senate Rule 12.03 (4) to allow the Conference Committee to add text on any matter which is not included in either the House or Senate version of the bill to read as follows:

SECTION 31. Parks and Wildlife Department: Border Security. In addition to amounts appropriated in House Bill 1, 82nd Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, and in addition to capital purchases authorized in Rider 2 of the bill pattern for the Parks and Wildlife Department: The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department is hereby appropriated \$909,759 in General Revenue for the 2012-13 biennium to be allocated as follows:

(a) \$578,959 shall be used to purchase the following:

- 1) \$501,359 for SAFEBOATS; and
- 2) \$77,600 for weaponry and ammunition.

(b) \$330,800 shall be used by the agency for operations costs, not including training costs, associated with the equipment identified above.

The Legislative Budget Board shall make all necessary and corresponding adjustments to the bill pattern of the Parks and Wildlife Department, including adjustments to Rider 2, Capital Budget, as necessary to implement the appropriation authority provided by this section.

B. Suspend Senate Rule 12.04 (5), to allow the Conference Committee to add an item of appropriation that is not in either version of the bill to read as follows:

SECTION 31. Parks and Wildlife Department: Border Security. In addition to amounts appropriated in House Bill 1, 82nd Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, and in addition to capital purchases authorized in Rider 2 of the bill pattern for the Parks and Wildlife Department: The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department is hereby appropriated \$909,759 in General Revenue for the 2012-13 biennium to be allocated as follows:

(c) \$578,959 shall be used to purchase the following:

- 3) \$501,359 for SAFEBOATS; and
- 4) \$77,600 for weaponry and ammunition.

(d) \$330,800 shall be used by the agency for operations costs, not including training costs, associated with the equipment identified above.

The Legislative Budget Board shall make all necessary and corresponding adjustments to the bill pattern of the Parks and Wildlife Department, including adjustments to Rider 2, Capital Budget, as necessary to implement the appropriation authority provided by this section.

## VII. TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF RURAL AFFAIRS AND DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

A. Suspend Senate Rule 12.03 (4) to allow the Conference Committee to add text on any matter which is not included in either the House or Senate version of the bill to read as follows:

SECTION 32. Texas Department of Rural Affairs: Transfer of Functions. Contingent on enactment of SB 1, 82nd Legislature, First called Session, 2011, or similar legislation providing for the transfer of all functions of the Texas Department of Rural Affairs:

- (a) All appropriations, FTEs, riders and measures for TDRA in HB 1, 82nd Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, for all non-disaster relief funding purposes, including Community Development Block Grant planning grant funds, are hereby transferred and appropriated to the Texas Department of Agriculture.

- (b) The Legislative Budget Board shall work with the affected agencies on an agreement for the proper amount and allocation of appropriations, FTEs, measures and riders. The LBB shall approve the allocation agreement by August 31, 2011, and will resolve any allocation issues that arise thereafter.
- (c) The Legislative Budget Board shall make all necessary adjustments as a result of this section to the bill patterns of the affected agencies.

VIII. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, TEXAS  
DEPARTMENT OF RURAL AFFAIRS, GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND  
VETERANS' LAND BOARD

A. Suspend Senate Rule 12.03 (4) to allow the Conference Committee to add text on any matter which is not included in either the House or Senate version of the bill to read as follows:

SECTION 33. Community Development Block Grant: Disaster Relief Funding. Pursuant to the Governor designating the General Land Office as the state agency responsible for administration of the Community Development Blocks Grant (CDBG) disaster recovery funding for Texas, as allowed under the Consolidated Security, Disaster Assistance, and continuing Appropriations Act and other related Federal provisions:

- (a) All appropriations, FTEs, riders, and measures for the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs related to CDBG disaster recovery funding and assistance in House Bill 1, 82nd Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, are hereby transferred and appropriated to the General Land Office.
- (b) All appropriations, FTEs, riders and measures for the Texas Department of Rural Affairs, or its successor agency, related to disaster recovery funding in HB 1, 82nd Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, are hereby transferred and appropriated to the General land Office.
- (c) The Legislative Budget Board shall work with the affected agencies on an agreement for the proper amount and allocation of appropriations, FTEs, measures and riders. The LBB shall approve the allocation agreement by August 31, 2011, and will resolve any allocation issues that arise thereafter.
- (d) The Legislative Budget Board shall make all necessary adjustments as a result of this section to the bill patterns of the affected agencies.

**SR 105** was read and was adopted by the following vote: Yeas 30, Nays 0.

Absent-excused: West.

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON  
SENATE BILL 2 ADOPTED**

Senator Ogden called from the President's table the Conference Committee Report on **SB 2**. The Conference Committee Report was filed with the Senate on Friday, June 24, 2011.

On motion of Senator Ogden, the Conference Committee Report was adopted by the following vote: Yeas 20, Nays 10.

Yeas: Birdwell, Carona, Deuell, Duncan, Eltife, Estes, Fraser, Harris, Hegar, Hinojosa, Huffman, Jackson, Nelson, Nichols, Ogden, Patrick, Seliger, Shapiro, Wentworth, Williams.

Nays: Davis, Ellis, Gallegos, Lucio, Rodriguez, Uresti, Van de Putte, Watson, Whitmire, Zaffirini.

Absent-excused: West.

### REMARKS ORDERED PRINTED

On motion of Senator Lucio and by unanimous consent, the exchange between Senators Ogden and Lucio regarding **SB 2** was ordered reduced to writing and printed in the *Senate Journal* as follows:

**Senator Lucio:** Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I do have a couple of questions on the TDRA transfer to the Texas Department of Agriculture and what it means to the CDBG appropriations that exist under TDRA's bill pattern. Senator, I became concerned with our CDBG funding when the House passed Amendments No. 74 and 79 on Senate Bill 1, which transfers TDRA to TDA, since these amendments were never discussed on the Senate side and because contingency appropriations authority for CDBG-related programs were never included in Senate Bill 2, if such a transfer occurred. I had my committee director call your committee office, as well as that of Senator Duncan's, to share my deep concerns with this last-minute transfer by the House. But, I do want to commend your staff, Senator, especially Sarah Hicks. Mr. Chairman, for the record, and to establish legislative intent, I would like to ask you these two questions. First, on page 26 under Section 32 of the Conference Committee Report, is it your intent that all TDRA budget riders and directives currently found under HB 1 of the 82nd Regular Session be transferred and appropriated to the Department of Agriculture and that the Department of Agriculture adhere to these TDRA budget riders and directives?

**Senator Ogden:** Yes, and the only qualification I would say is that's for all non-disaster relief funding purposes. So, for all non-disaster relief funding purposes, my answer's yes.

**Senator Lucio:** Thank you, Sir. Secondly, in particular, on Rider No. 6, which requires TDRA to transfer 2.5 percent of the CDBG monies to the Department of Housing and Community Affairs to fund the self-help centers. Under the language of Section 32, will the Texas Department of Agriculture have to adhere to this existing budget rider?

**Senator Ogden:** It's my intention that they would, yes.

**Senator Lucio:** Okay. Well, thank you, Senator Ogden, and thank you for working with our office on this important matter.

### RECESS

On motion of Senator Whitmire, the Senate at 2:32 p.m. recessed until 5:00 p.m. today.

### AFTER RECESS

The Senate met at 5:26 p.m. and was called to order by the President.

**MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE**

HOUSE CHAMBER

Austin, Texas

Monday, June 27, 2011 - 2

The Honorable President of the Senate

Senate Chamber

Austin, Texas

Mr. President:

I am directed by the House to inform the Senate that the House has taken the following action:

THE HOUSE HAS ADOPTED THE FOLLOWING CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS:

**SB 2** (89 Yeas, 55 Nays, 1 Present, not voting)

**SB 6** (142 Yeas, 1 Nays, 1 Present, not voting)

**SB 8** (80 Yeas, 63 Nays, 1 Present, not voting)

Respectfully,

/s/Robert Haney, Chief Clerk

House of Representatives

**SENATOR ANNOUNCED PRESENT**

Senator West, who had previously been recorded as "Absent-excused," was announced "Present."

**COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
HOUSE BILL 79 ON SECOND READING**

Senator Duncan moved to suspend Senate Rule 7.12(a) and the regular order of business to take up for consideration **CSHB 79** at this time on its second reading:

**CSHB 79**, Relating to fiscal and other matters necessary for implementation of the judiciary budget as enacted by H.B. No. 1, Acts of the 82nd Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, and to the operation and administration of, and practice and procedures in courts in, the judicial branch of state government.

The motion prevailed by the following vote: Yeas 28, Nays 3.

Yeas: Birdwell, Carona, Davis, Deuell, Duncan, Ellis, Eltife, Estes, Gallegos, Harris, Hegar, Hinojosa, Huffman, Lucio, Nelson, Ogden, Patrick, Rodriguez, Seliger, Shapiro, Uresti, Van de Putte, Watson, Wentworth, West, Whitmire, Williams, Zaffirini.

Nays: Fraser, Jackson, Nichols.

The bill was read second time.

Senator Nichols offered the following amendment to the bill:

**Floor Amendment No. 1**

Amend **CSHB 79** (Senate Committee Report Version) on page 18 by striking Article 5 and renumbering the subsequent Articles appropriately.

The amendment to **CSHB 79** was read.

On motion of Senator Duncan, Floor Amendment No. 1 was tabled by the following vote: Yeas 18, Nays 13.

Yeas: Carona, Davis, Duncan, Ellis, Eltife, Estes, Harris, Hegar, Hinojosa, Ogden, Rodriguez, Seliger, Shapiro, Uresti, Van de Putte, Watson, West, Williams.

Nays: Birdwell, Deuell, Fraser, Gallegos, Huffman, Jackson, Lucio, Nelson, Nichols, Patrick, Wentworth, Whitmire, Zaffirini.

**CSHB 79** was passed to third reading by a viva voce vote.

All Members are deemed to have voted "Yea" on the passage to third reading except as follows:

Nays: Fraser, Jackson, Nichols.

**COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
HOUSE BILL 79 ON THIRD READING**

Senator Duncan moved that Senate Rule 7.18 and the Constitutional Rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that **CSHB 79** be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote: Yeas 28, Nays 3.

Yeas: Birdwell, Carona, Davis, Deuell, Duncan, Ellis, Eltife, Estes, Gallegos, Harris, Hegar, Hinojosa, Huffman, Lucio, Nelson, Ogden, Patrick, Rodriguez, Seliger, Shapiro, Uresti, Van de Putte, Watson, Wentworth, West, Whitmire, Williams, Zaffirini.

Nays: Fraser, Jackson, Nichols.

The bill was read third time and was passed by the following vote: Yeas 28, Nays 3. (Same as previous roll call)

**RECESS**

On motion of Senator Whitmire, the Senate at 6:30 p.m. recessed until 6:50 p.m. today.

**AFTER RECESS**

The Senate met at 7:59 p.m. and was called to order by the President.

**COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
SENATE BILL 29 ON SECOND READING**

Senator Patrick moved to suspend Senate Rule 7.12(a) and the regular order of business to take up for consideration **CSSB 29** at this time on its second reading:

**CSSB 29**, Relating to prosecution and punishment for the offense of official oppression by the intrusive touching of persons seeking access to public buildings and transportation; providing penalties.

The motion prevailed by the following vote: Yeas 22, Nays 8.

Yeas: Birdwell, Carona, Deuell, Duncan, Eltife, Estes, Fraser, Harris, Hegar, Huffman, Jackson, Nelson, Nichols, Ogden, Patrick, Seliger, Shapiro, Uresti, Van de Putte, Watson, Wentworth, Williams.

Nays: Davis, Ellis, Gallegos, Hinojosa, Lucio, Rodriguez, Whitmire, Zaffirini.

Absent: West.

The bill was read second time.

Senator Patrick offered the following amendment to the bill:

### **Floor Amendment No. 1**

Amend **CSSB 29** (senate committee printing) as follows:

(1) Strike the recital to SECTION 1 of the bill and substitute "Section 39.03, Penal Code, is amended by amending Subsections (a) and (b) and adding Subsections (c-1), (c-2), and (c-3) to read as follows:".

(2) In SECTION 1 of the bill, in proposed Section 39.03(a)(2), Penal Code (page 1, lines 32 and 33), strike "to believe the other person committed an offense" and substitute "of the presence of an unknown, unlawful, or prohibited object".

(3) In SECTION 1 of the bill, in proposed Section 39.03(a)(2)(A), Penal Code (page 1, line 34), strike "constitutionally unreasonable".

(4) In SECTION 1 of the bill, in proposed Section 39.03(a)(2)(B), Penal Code (page 1, lines 37 and 38), strike ", and in violation of the United States Constitution,".

(5) In SECTION 1 of the bill, in proposed Section 39.03(c-1), Penal Code (page 1, line 46), strike "includes" and substitute "means".

(6) In SECTION 1 of the bill, strike proposed Section 39.03(c-2), Penal Code (page 1, lines 56-59).

(7) In SECTION 1 of the bill, in proposed Section 39.03(c-3), Penal Code (page 1, line 60), strike "(c-3)" and substitute "(c-2)".

(8) In SECTION 1 of the bill, strike proposed Section 39.03(c-4), Penal Code (page 2, lines 8-11).

(9) In SECTION 1 of the bill, in proposed Section 39.03(c-5), Penal Code (page 2, line 12), strike "(c-5)" and substitute "(c-3)".

(10) In SECTION 1 of the bill, in proposed Section 39.03(c-5), Penal Code (page 2, lines 17-21), strike the last sentence.

The amendment to **CSSB 29** was read and was adopted by a viva voce vote.

All Members are deemed to have voted "Yea" on the adoption of Floor Amendment No. 1 except as follows:

Absent: West.

Senator Lucio offered the following amendment to the bill:

**Floor Amendment No. 2**

Amend **CSSB 29**, in SECTION 1 of the bill, as follows:

(1) In the recital, strike "and (c-5)" and substitute "(c-5), and (c-6)".

(2) In amended Section 39.03, Penal Code, add the following subsection:

(c-5) It is a defense to prosecution under Subsection (a)(2) that the search was performed at:

(1) an international border crossing, other than an airport; or

(2) a national park.

(3) In amended Section 39.03, Penal Code, redesignate added Subsection (c-5) as Subsection (c-6).

The amendment to **CSSB 29** was read.

Senator Lucio withdrew Floor Amendment No. 2.

On motion of Senator Patrick and by unanimous consent, the caption was amended to conform to the body of the bill as amended.

**CSSB 29** as amended was passed to engrossment by the following vote: Yeas 19, Nays 11.

Yeas: Birdwell, Carona, Deuell, Duncan, Eltife, Estes, Fraser, Harris, Hegar, Huffman, Jackson, Nelson, Nichols, Ogden, Patrick, Seliger, Shapiro, Wentworth, Williams.

Nays: Davis, Ellis, Gallegos, Hinojosa, Lucio, Rodriguez, Uresti, Van de Putte, Watson, Whitmire, Zaffirini.

Absent: West.

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON  
HOUSE BILL 3**

Senator Carona submitted the following Conference Committee Report:

Austin, Texas

June 27, 2011

Honorable David Dewhurst

President of the Senate

Honorable Joe Straus

Speaker of the House of Representatives

Sirs:

We, Your Conference Committee, appointed to adjust the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on **HB 3** have had the same under consideration, and beg to report it back with the recommendation that it do pass.

CARONA  
ESTES  
JACKSON

SMITHEE  
L. TAYLOR  
THOMPSON

WILLIAMS  
ELTIFE  
On the part of the Senate

HANCOCK  
SCOTT  
On the part of the House

The Conference Committee Report on **HB 3** was filed with the Secretary of the Senate.

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON  
SENATE BILL 1**

Senator Duncan submitted the following Conference Committee Report:

Austin, Texas  
June 27, 2011

Honorable David Dewhurst  
President of the Senate

Honorable Joe Straus  
Speaker of the House of Representatives

Sirs:

We, Your Conference Committee, appointed to adjust the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on **SB 1** have had the same under consideration, and beg to report it back with the recommendation that it do pass in the form and text hereto attached.

DUNCAN  
DEUELL  
HINOJOSA  
SHAPIRO  
WILLIAMS  
On the part of the Senate

PITTS  
EISSLER  
GEREN  
OTTO  
On the part of the House

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
AN ACT**

relating to certain state fiscal matters; providing penalties.

**BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF TEXAS:**

**ARTICLE 1. FOUNDATION SCHOOL PROGRAM PAYMENTS**

**SECTION 1.01.** Subsections (c), (d), and (f), Section 42.259, Education Code, are amended to read as follows:

(c) Payments from the foundation school fund to each category 2 school district shall be made as follows:

(1) 22 percent of the yearly entitlement of the district shall be paid in an installment to be made on or before the 25th day of September of a fiscal year;

(2) 18 percent of the yearly entitlement of the district shall be paid in an installment to be made on or before the 25th day of October;

(3) 9.5 percent of the yearly entitlement of the district shall be paid in an installment to be made on or before the 25th day of November;

(4) 7.5 percent of the yearly entitlement of the district shall be paid in an installment to be made on or before the 25th day of April;

(5) five percent of the yearly entitlement of the district shall be paid in an installment to be made on or before the 25th day of May;

(6) 10 percent of the yearly entitlement of the district shall be paid in an installment to be made on or before the 25th day of June;

(7) 13 percent of the yearly entitlement of the district shall be paid in an installment to be made on or before the 25th day of July; and

(8) 15 percent of the yearly entitlement of the district shall be paid in an installment to be made after the 5th day of September and not later than the 10th day of September of the calendar year following the calendar year of the payment made under Subdivision (1) [on or before the 25th day of August].

(d) Payments from the foundation school fund to each category 3 school district shall be made as follows:

(1) 45 percent of the yearly entitlement of the district shall be paid in an installment to be made on or before the 25th day of September of a fiscal year;

(2) 35 percent of the yearly entitlement of the district shall be paid in an installment to be made on or before the 25th day of October; and

(3) 20 percent of the yearly entitlement of the district shall be paid in an installment to be made after the 5th day of September and not later than the 10th day of September of the calendar year following the calendar year of the payment made under Subdivision (1) [on or before the 25th day of August].

(f) Except as provided by Subsection (c)(8) or (d)(3), any ~~[Any]~~ previously unpaid additional funds from prior fiscal years owed to a district shall be paid to the district together with the September payment of the current fiscal year entitlement.

SECTION 1.02. Subsection (c), Section 466.355, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(c) Each August the comptroller shall:

(1) estimate the amount to be transferred to the foundation school fund on or before September 15; and

(2) notwithstanding Subsection (b)(4), transfer the amount estimated in Subdivision (1) to the foundation school fund before August 25 ~~[installment payments are made under Section 42.259, Education Code]~~.

SECTION 1.03. The changes made by this article to Section 42.259, Education Code, apply only to a payment from the foundation school fund that is made on or after the effective date of this Act. A payment to a school district from the foundation school fund that is made before that date is governed by Section 42.259, Education Code, as it existed before amendment by this article, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose.

## ARTICLE 2. FISCAL MATTERS REGARDING REGULATION AND TAXATION OF INSURERS

SECTION 2.01. Section 221.006, Insurance Code, is amended by adding Subsection (c) to read as follows:

(c) An insurer is not entitled to a credit under Subsection (a) for an examination or evaluation fee paid in calendar year 2012 or 2013. This subsection expires January 1, 2014.

SECTION 2.02. Section 222.007, Insurance Code, is amended by adding Subsection (c) to read as follows:

(c) An insurer or health maintenance organization is not entitled to a credit under Subsection (a) for an examination or evaluation fee paid in calendar year 2012 or 2013. This subsection expires January 1, 2014.

SECTION 2.03. Section 223.009, Insurance Code, is amended by adding Subsection (c) to read as follows:

(c) A title insurance company is not entitled to a credit under Subsection (a) for an examination or evaluation fee paid in calendar year 2012 or 2013. This subsection expires January 1, 2014.

SECTION 2.04. Section 401.151, Insurance Code, is amended by adding Subsection (f) to read as follows:

(f) An insurer is not entitled to a credit under Subsection (e) for an examination or evaluation fee paid in calendar year 2012 or 2013. This subsection expires January 1, 2014.

SECTION 2.05. Section 401.154, Insurance Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 401.154. TAX CREDIT AUTHORIZED. (a) An insurer is entitled to a credit on the amount of premium taxes to be paid by the insurer for all examination fees paid under Section 401.153. The insurer may take the credit for the taxable year during which the examination fees are paid and may take the credit to the same extent the insurer may take a credit for examination fees paid when a salaried department examiner conducts the examination.

(b) An insurer is not entitled to a credit under Subsection (a) for an examination fee paid in calendar year 2012 or 2013. This subsection expires January 1, 2014.

SECTION 2.06. Section 463.160, Insurance Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 463.160. PREMIUM TAX CREDIT FOR CLASS A ASSESSMENT. The amount of a Class A assessment paid by a member insurer in each taxable year shall be allowed as a credit on the amount of premium taxes due ~~[in the same manner as a credit is allowed under Section 401.151(e)].~~

SECTION 2.07. The changes in law made by this article apply only to a tax credit for an examination or evaluation fee paid on or after January 1, 2012. Tax credits for examination or evaluation fees paid before January 1, 2012, are governed by the law in effect immediately before the effective date of this Act, and that law is continued in effect for that purpose.

### ARTICLE 3. STATE SALES AND FRANCHISE TAX REFUNDS FOR CERTAIN AD VALOREM TAXPAYERS

SECTION 3.01. Subchapter F, Chapter 111, Tax Code, is repealed.

SECTION 3.02. The repeal of Subchapter F, Chapter 111, Tax Code, by this article does not affect an eligible person's right to claim a refund of state sales and use and state franchise taxes that was established under Section 111.301, Tax Code, in relation to taxes paid before the effective date of this article in a calendar year for which the person paid ad valorem taxes to a school district as provided by Section 111.301, Tax Code, before the effective date of this article. An eligible person's right to claim a refund of state sales and use and state franchise taxes that was established under Section 111.301, Tax Code, in relation to taxes paid before the effective date of this article in a calendar year for which the person paid ad valorem taxes to a school

district as provided by Section 111.301, Tax Code, before the effective date of this article is governed by the law in effect on the date the right to claim the refund was established, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose.

SECTION 3.03. This article takes effect October 1, 2011.

#### ARTICLE 4. TAX RECORDS

SECTION 4.01. Section 2153.201, Occupations Code, is amended by amending Subsection (b) and adding Subsection (c) to read as follows:

(b) A record required under Subsection (a) must:

(1) be available at all times for inspection by the attorney general, the comptroller, or an authorized representative of the attorney general or comptroller as provided by Subsection (c);

(2) include information relating to:

(A) the kind of each machine;

(B) the date each machine is:

(i) acquired or received in this state; and

(ii) placed in operation;

(C) the location of each machine, including the:

(i) county;

(ii) municipality, if any; and

(iii) street or rural route number;

(D) the name and complete address of each operator of each machine;

(E) if the owner is an individual, the full name and address of the owner; and

(F) if the owner is not an individual, the name and address of each principal officer or member of the owner; and

(3) be maintained[:

~~[(A)] at a permanent address in this state designated on the application for a license under Section 2153.153[; and~~

~~[(B) until the second anniversary of the date the owner ceases ownership of the machine that is the subject of the record].~~

(c) A record required under Subsection (a) must be available for inspection under Subsection (b) for at least four years and as required by Section 111.0041, Tax Code.

SECTION 4.02. Section 111.0041, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 111.0041. RECORDS; BURDEN TO PRODUCE AND SUBSTANTIATE CLAIMS. (a) Except as provided by Subsection (b), a [Any] taxpayer who is required by this title to keep records shall keep those records open to inspection by the comptroller, the attorney general, or the authorized representatives of either of them for at least four years.

(b) A taxpayer is required to keep records, as provided by Subsection (c) with respect to the taxpayer's claim, open for inspection under Subsection (a) for more than four years throughout any period when:

(1) any tax, penalty, or interest may be assessed, collected, or refunded by the comptroller; or

(2) an administrative hearing is pending before the comptroller, or a judicial proceeding is pending, to determine the amount of the tax, penalty, or interest that is to be assessed, collected, or refunded.

(c) A taxpayer shall produce contemporaneous records and supporting documentation appropriate to the tax or fee for the transactions in question to substantiate and enable verification of the taxpayer's claim related to the amount of tax, penalty, or interest to be assessed, collected, or refunded in an administrative or judicial proceeding. Contemporaneous records and supporting documentation appropriate to the tax or fee may include, for example, invoices, vouchers, checks, shipping records, contracts, or other equivalent records, such as electronically stored images of such documents, reflecting legal relationships and taxes collected or paid.

(d) This section prevails over any other conflicting provision of this title.

SECTION 4.03. Section 112.052, Tax Code, is amended by adding Subsection (d) to read as follows:

(d) A taxpayer shall produce contemporaneous records and supporting documentation appropriate to the tax or fee for the transactions in question to substantiate and enable verification of a taxpayer's claim relating to the amount of the tax, penalty, or interest that has been assessed or collected or will be refunded, as required by Section 111.0041.

SECTION 4.04. Section 112.151, Tax Code, is amended by adding Subsection (f) to read as follows:

(f) A taxpayer shall produce contemporaneous records and supporting documentation appropriate to the tax or fee for the transactions in question to substantiate and enable verification of a taxpayer's claim relating to the amount of the tax, penalty, or interest that has been assessed or collected or will be refunded, as required by Section 111.0041.

SECTION 4.05. Subsection (b), Section 151.025, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) A record required by Subsection (a) [~~of this section~~] shall be kept for not less than four years from the date [~~day~~] that it is made unless:

(1) the comptroller authorizes in writing its destruction at an earlier date; or

(2) Section 111.0041 requires that the record be kept for a longer period.

SECTION 4.06. Section 152.063, Tax Code, is amended by adding Subsection (h) to read as follows:

(h) Section 111.0041 applies to a person required to keep records under this chapter.

SECTION 4.07. Section 152.0635, Tax Code, is amended by adding Subsection (e) to read as follows:

(e) Section 111.0041 applies to a person required to keep records under this chapter.

SECTION 4.08. Subsection (a), Section 154.209, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) Except as provided by Section 111.0041, each [~~Each~~] permit holder shall keep records available for inspection and copying by the comptroller and the attorney general for at least four years.

SECTION 4.09. Subsection (a), Section 155.110, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) Except as provided by Section 111.0041, each ~~Each~~ permit holder shall keep records available for inspection and copying by the comptroller and the attorney general for at least four years.

SECTION 4.10. Section 160.046, Tax Code, is amended by adding Subsection (g) to read as follows:

(g) A person required to keep records under this section shall also keep the records as required by Section 111.0041.

SECTION 4.11. Subchapter A, Chapter 162, Tax Code, is amended by adding Section 162.0125 to read as follows:

Sec. 162.0125. DUTY TO KEEP RECORDS. A person required to keep a record under this chapter shall also keep the record as required by Section 111.0041.

SECTION 4.12. This article takes effect immediately if this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for immediate effect, this article takes effect October 1, 2011.

#### ARTICLE 5. UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

SECTION 5.01. Subsection (b), Section 72.1017, Property Code, as effective September 1, 2011, is amended to read as follows:

(b) Notwithstanding Section 73.102, a utility deposit is presumed abandoned on the latest of:

(1) the first anniversary of ~~[18 months after]~~ the date a refund check for the utility deposit was payable to the owner of the deposit;

(2) the first anniversary of ~~[18 months after]~~ the date the utility last received documented communication from the owner of the utility deposit; or

(3) the first anniversary of ~~[18 months after]~~ the date the utility issued a refund check for the deposit payable to the owner of the deposit if, according to the knowledge and records of the utility or payor of the check, during that period, a claim to the check has not been asserted or an act of ownership by the payee has not been exercised.

SECTION 5.02. This article takes effect on the 91st day after the last day of the legislative session.

#### ARTICLE 6. CLASSIFICATION OF JUDICIAL AND COURT PERSONNEL TRAINING FUND

SECTION 6.01. Section 56.001, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 56.001. JUDICIAL AND COURT PERSONNEL TRAINING FUND.

(a) The judicial and court personnel training fund is an account in the general revenue fund. Money in the judicial and court personnel training fund may be appropriated only to ~~[created in the state treasury and shall be administered by]~~ the court of criminal appeals for the uses authorized in Section 56.003.

(b) ~~(+)~~ On requisition of the court of criminal appeals, the comptroller shall draw a warrant on the fund for the amount specified in the requisition for a use authorized in Section 56.003. A warrant may not exceed the amount appropriated for any one fiscal year. ~~[At the end of each state fiscal year, any unexpended balance in the fund in excess of \$500,000 shall be transferred to the general revenue fund.]~~

#### ARTICLE 7. PROCESS SERVER CERTIFICATION FEES

SECTION 7.01. Section 51.008, Government Code, as effective September 1, 2011, is amended by amending Subsection (c) and adding Subsection (d) to read as follows:

(c) The Office of Court Administration of the Texas Judicial System may collect the fees recommended by the process server review board and approved by the supreme court. Fees collected under this section shall be sent to the comptroller for deposit to the credit of the general revenue fund ~~[and may be appropriated only to the office for purposes of this section].~~

(d) Fees collected under this section may be appropriated to the Office of Court Administration of the Texas Judicial System for the support of regulatory programs for process servers, guardians, and court reporters.

[Article 8 reserved]

#### ARTICLE 9. REMITTANCE AND ALLOCATION OF CERTAIN MOTOR FUELS TAXES

SECTION 9.01. Section 162.113, Tax Code, is amended by adding Subsections (a-1), (a-2), (a-3), and (a-4) to read as follows:

(a-1) On August 28, 2013, each licensed distributor and licensed importer shall remit to the supplier or permissive supplier, as applicable, a tax prepayment in an amount equal to 25 percent of the tax imposed by Section 162.101 for gasoline removed at the terminal rack during July 2013 by the licensed distributor or licensed importer, without accounting for any credit or allowance to which the licensed distributor or licensed importer is entitled. The supplier or permissive supplier shall remit the tax prepayment received under this subsection to the comptroller by electronic funds transfer on August 30, 2013, without accounting for any credit or allowance to which the supplier or permissive supplier is entitled. Subsections (c)-(e) do not apply to the tax prepayment under this subsection.

(a-2) A licensed distributor or licensed importer may take a credit against the amount of tax imposed by Section 162.101 for gasoline removed at a terminal rack during August 2013 that is required to be remitted to the supplier or permissive supplier, as applicable, under Subsection (a) in September 2013. The amount of the credit is equal to the amount of any tax prepayment remitted by the licensed distributor or licensed importer as required by Subsection (a-1).

(a-3) Subsections (a-1) and (a-2) apply to a supplier or an affiliate of a supplier who removes gasoline at the terminal rack for distribution to the same extent and in the same manner that those subsections apply to a licensed distributor or licensed importer.

(a-4) Subsections (a-1), (a-2), and (a-3) and this subsection expire September 1, 2015.

SECTION 9.02. Section 162.214, Tax Code, is amended by adding Subsections (a-1), (a-2), (a-3), and (a-4) to read as follows:

(a-1) On August 28, 2013, each licensed distributor and licensed importer shall remit to the supplier or permissive supplier, as applicable, a tax prepayment in an amount equal to 25 percent of the tax imposed by Section 162.201 for diesel fuel removed at the terminal rack during July 2013 by the licensed distributor or licensed importer, without accounting for any credit or allowance to which the licensed distributor or licensed importer is entitled. The supplier or permissive supplier shall remit the tax prepayment received under this subsection to the comptroller by electronic funds transfer on August 30, 2013, without accounting for any credit or allowance to which the supplier or permissive supplier is entitled. Subsections (c)-(e) do not apply to the tax prepayment under this subsection.

(a-2) A licensed distributor or licensed importer may take a credit against the amount of tax imposed by Section 162.201 for diesel fuel removed at a terminal rack during August 2013 that is required to be remitted to the supplier or permissive supplier, as applicable, under Subsection (a) in September 2013. The amount of the credit is equal to any tax prepayment remitted by the licensed distributor or licensed importer as required by Subsection (a-1).

(a-3) Subsections (a-1) and (a-2) apply to a supplier or an affiliate of a supplier who removes diesel fuel at the terminal rack for distribution to the same extent and in the same manner that those subsections apply to a licensed distributor or licensed importer.

(a-4) Subsections (a-1), (a-2), and (a-3) and this subsection expire September 1, 2015.

SECTION 9.03. Section 162.503, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 162.503. ALLOCATION OF GASOLINE TAX. (a) On or before the fifth workday after the end of each month, the comptroller, after making all deductions for refund purposes and for the amounts allocated under Sections 162.502 and 162.5025, shall allocate the net remainder of the taxes collected under Subchapter B as follows:

(1) one-fourth of the tax shall be deposited to the credit of the available school fund;

(2) one-half of the tax shall be deposited to the credit of the state highway fund for the construction and maintenance of the state road system under existing law; and

(3) from the remaining one-fourth of the tax the comptroller shall:

(A) deposit to the credit of the county and road district highway fund all the remaining tax receipts until a total of \$7,300,000 has been credited to the fund each fiscal year; and

(B) after the amount required to be deposited to the county and road district highway fund has been deposited, deposit to the credit of the state highway fund the remainder of the one-fourth of the tax, the amount to be provided on the basis of allocations made each month of the fiscal year, which sum shall be used by the Texas Department of Transportation for the construction, improvement, and maintenance of farm-to-market roads.

(b) Notwithstanding Subsection (a), the comptroller may not allocate revenue otherwise required to be allocated under Subsection (a) during July and August 2013 before the first workday of September 2013. The revenue shall be allocated as otherwise provided by Subsection (a) not later than the fifth workday of September 2013. This subsection expires September 1, 2015.

SECTION 9.04. Section 162.504, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 162.504. ALLOCATION OF DIESEL FUEL TAX. (a) On or before the fifth workday after the end of each month, the comptroller, after making deductions for refund purposes, for the administration and enforcement of this chapter, and for the amounts allocated under Section 162.5025, shall allocate the remainder of the taxes collected under Subchapter C as follows:

(1) one-fourth of the taxes shall be deposited to the credit of the available school fund; and

(2) three-fourths of the taxes shall be deposited to the credit of the state highway fund.

(b) Notwithstanding Subsection (a), the comptroller may not allocate revenue otherwise required to be allocated under Subsection (a) during July and August 2013 before the first workday of September 2013. The revenue shall be allocated as otherwise provided by Subsection (a) not later than the fifth workday of September 2013. This subsection expires September 1, 2015.

SECTION 9.05. The expiration of the amendments made to the Tax Code in accordance with this article does not affect tax liability accruing before the expiration of those amendments. That liability continues in effect as if the amendments had not expired, and the former law is continued in effect for the collection of taxes due and for civil and criminal enforcement of the liability for those taxes.

SECTION 9.06. This article takes effect October 1, 2011.

#### ARTICLE 10. REMITTANCE OF MIXED BEVERAGE TAXES AND TAXES AND FEES ON CERTAIN ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

SECTION 10.01. Section 34.04, Alcoholic Beverage Code, is amended by adding Subsections (c), (d), and (e) to read as follows:

(c) In August 2013, a permittee shall remit a tax prepayment of taxes due to be remitted in September 2013 that is equal to 25 percent of the amount the permittee is otherwise required to remit during August 2013 under the reporting system prescribed by the commission. The prepayment is in addition to the amount the permittee is otherwise required to remit during August. The permittee shall remit the additional payment in conjunction with the report and payment otherwise required during that month.

(d) A permittee who remits the additional payment as required by Subsection (c) may take a credit in the amount of the additional payment against the next payment due under the reporting system prescribed by the commission.

(e) Subsections (c) and (d) and this subsection expire September 1, 2015.

SECTION 10.02. Section 48.04, Alcoholic Beverage Code, is amended by adding Subsections (c), (d), and (e) to read as follows:

(c) In August 2013, a permittee shall remit a tax prepayment of taxes due to be remitted in September 2013 that is equal to 25 percent of the amount the permittee is otherwise required to remit during August 2013 under the reporting system prescribed

by the commission. The prepayment is in addition to the amount the permittee is otherwise required to remit during August. The permittee shall remit the additional payment in conjunction with the report and payment otherwise required during that month.

(d) A permittee who remits the additional payment as required by Subsection (c) may take a credit in the amount of the additional payment against the next payment due under the reporting system prescribed by the commission.

(e) Subsections (c) and (d) and this subsection expire September 1, 2015.

SECTION 10.03. Section 201.07, Alcoholic Beverage Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 201.07. DUE DATE. (a) The tax on liquor is due and payable on the 15th of the month following the first sale, together with a report on the tax due.

(b) In August 2013, each permittee who is liable for the taxes imposed by this subchapter shall remit a tax prepayment of taxes due to be remitted in September 2013 that is equal to 25 percent of the amount the permittee is otherwise required to remit during August 2013 under Subsection (a). The prepayment is in addition to the amount the permittee is otherwise required to remit during August. The permittee shall remit the additional payment in conjunction with the report and payment otherwise required during that month.

(c) A permittee who remits the additional payment as required by Subsection (b) may take a credit in the amount of the additional payment against the next payment due under Subsection (a).

(d) Subsections (b) and (c) and this subsection expire September 1, 2015.

SECTION 10.04. Section 201.43, Alcoholic Beverage Code, is amended by amending Subsection (b) and adding Subsections (c), (d), and (e) to read as follows:

(b) The tax is due and payable on the 15th day of the month following the month in which the taxable first sale occurs, together with a report on the tax due.

(c) In August 2013, each permittee who is liable for the tax imposed by this subchapter shall remit a tax prepayment of taxes due to be remitted in September 2013 that is equal to 25 percent of the amount the permittee is otherwise required to remit during August 2013 under Subsection (b). The prepayment is in addition to the amount the permittee is otherwise required to remit during August. The permittee shall remit the additional payment in conjunction with the report and payment otherwise required during that month.

(d) A permittee who remits the additional payment as required by Subsection (c) may take a credit in the amount of the additional payment against the next payment due under Subsection (b).

(e) Subsections (c) and (d) and this subsection expire September 1, 2015.

SECTION 10.05. Section 203.03, Alcoholic Beverage Code, is amended by amending Subsection (b) and adding Subsections (c), (d), and (e) to read as follows:

(b) The tax is due and payable on the 15th day of the month following the month in which the taxable first sale occurs, together with a report on the tax due.

(c) Each licensee who is liable for the tax imposed by this chapter shall remit a tax prepayment of taxes due to be remitted in September 2013 that is equal to 25 percent of the amount the licensee is otherwise required to remit during August 2013 under Subsection (b). The prepayment is in addition to the amount the licensee is

otherwise required to remit during August. The licensee shall remit the additional payment in conjunction with the report and payment otherwise required during that month.

(d) A licensee who remits the additional payment as required by Subsection (c) may take a credit in the amount of the additional payment against the next payment due under Subsection (b).

(e) Subsections (c) and (d) and this subsection expire September 1, 2015.

SECTION 10.06. Section 183.023, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 183.023. PAYMENT. (a) The tax due for the preceding month shall accompany the return and shall be payable to the state.

(b) The comptroller shall deposit the revenue received under this section in the general revenue fund.

(c) In August 2013, each permittee who is liable for the tax imposed by this subchapter shall remit a tax prepayment of taxes due to be remitted in September 2013 that is equal to 25 percent of the amount the permittee is otherwise required to remit during August 2013 under Subsection (a). The prepayment is in addition to the amount the permittee is otherwise required to remit during August. The permittee shall remit the additional payment in conjunction with the return and payment otherwise required during that month.

(d) A permittee who remits the additional payment as required by Subsection (c) may take a credit in the amount of the additional payment against the next payment due under Subsection (a).

(e) Subsections (c) and (d) and this subsection expire September 1, 2015.

SECTION 10.07. The expiration of the amendments made to the Alcoholic Beverage Code and Tax Code in accordance with this article does not affect tax liability accruing before the expiration of those amendments. That liability continues in effect as if the amendments had not expired, and the former law is continued in effect for the collection of taxes due and for civil and criminal enforcement of the liability for those taxes.

#### ARTICLE 11. CIGARETTE TAX STAMPING ALLOWANCE

SECTION 11.01. Subsection (a), Section 154.052, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) A distributor is, subject to the provisions of Section 154.051, entitled to 2.5 [three] percent of the face value of stamps purchased as a stamping allowance for providing the service of affixing stamps to cigarette packages, except that an out-of-state distributor is entitled to receive only the same percentage of stamping allowance as that given to Texas distributors doing business in the state of the distributor.

SECTION 11.02. This article applies only to cigarette stamps purchased on or after the effective date of this article. Cigarette stamps purchased before the effective date of this article are governed by the law in effect on the date the cigarette stamps were purchased, and that law is continued in effect for that purpose.

SECTION 11.03. This article takes effect October 1, 2011.

#### ARTICLE 12. SALES FOR RESALE

SECTION 12.01. Section 151.006, Tax Code, is amended by amending Subsection (a) and adding Subsection (c) to read as follows:

(a) "Sale for resale" means a sale of:

(1) tangible personal property or a taxable service to a purchaser who acquires the property or service for the purpose of reselling it with or as a taxable item as defined by Section 151.010 in the United States of America or a possession or territory of the United States of America or in the United Mexican States in the normal course of business in the form or condition in which it is acquired or as an attachment to or integral part of other tangible personal property or taxable service;

(2) tangible personal property to a purchaser for the sole purpose of the purchaser's leasing or renting it in the United States of America or a possession or territory of the United States of America or in the United Mexican States in the normal course of business to another person, but not if incidental to the leasing or renting of real estate;

(3) tangible personal property to a purchaser who acquires the property for the purpose of transferring it in the United States of America or a possession or territory of the United States of America or in the United Mexican States as an integral part of a taxable service; ~~[or]~~

(4) a taxable service performed on tangible personal property that is held for sale by the purchaser of the taxable service; or

(5) except as provided by Subsection (c), tangible personal property to a purchaser who acquires the property for the purpose of transferring it as an integral part of performing a contract, or a subcontract of a contract, with the federal government only if the purchaser:

(A) allocates and bills to the contract the cost of the property as a direct or indirect cost; and

(B) transfers title to the property to the federal government under the contract and applicable federal acquisition regulations.

(c) A sale for resale does not include the sale of tangible personal property or a taxable service to a purchaser who acquires the property or service for the purpose of performing a service that is not taxed under this chapter, regardless of whether title transfers to the service provider's customer, unless the tangible personal property or taxable service is purchased for the purpose of reselling it to the United States in a contract, or a subcontract of a contract, with any branch of the Department of Defense, Department of Homeland Security, Department of Energy, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Central Intelligence Agency, National Security Agency, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, or National Reconnaissance Office to the extent allocated and billed to the contract with the federal government.

SECTION 12.02. This article takes effect immediately if this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for immediate effect, this article takes effect October 1, 2011.

#### ARTICLE 13. REMITTANCE OF SALES AND USE TAXES

SECTION 13.01. Section 151.401, Tax Code, is amended by adding Subsections (c), (d), and (e) to read as follows:

(c) In August 2013, a taxpayer who is required to pay the taxes imposed by this chapter on or before the 20th day of that month under Subsection (a), who pays the taxes imposed by this chapter by electronic funds transfer, and who does not prepay as

provided by Section 151.424 shall remit to the comptroller a tax prepayment that is equal to 25 percent of the amount the taxpayer is otherwise required to remit during August 2013 under Subsection (a). The prepayment is in addition to the amount the taxpayer is otherwise required to remit during August. The taxpayer shall remit the additional payment in conjunction with the payment otherwise required during that month. Section 151.424 does not apply with respect to the additional payment required by this subsection.

(d) A taxpayer who remits the additional payment as required by Subsection (c) may take a credit in the amount of the additional payment against the next payment due under Subsection (a).

(e) Subsections (c) and (d) and this subsection expire September 1, 2015.

SECTION 13.02. Section 151.402, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 151.402. TAX REPORT DATES. (a) ~~A [Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, a]~~ tax report required by this chapter for a reporting period is due on the same date that the tax payment for the period is due as provided by Section 151.401.

(b) A taxpayer may report a credit in the amount of any tax prepayment remitted to the comptroller as required by Section 151.401(c) on the tax report required by this chapter that is otherwise due in September 2013 [for taxes required by Section 151.401(a) to be paid on or before August 20 is due on or before the 20th day of the following month]. This subsection expires September 1, 2015.

SECTION 13.03. The expiration of the amendments made to the Tax Code in accordance with this article does not affect tax liability accruing before the expiration of those amendments. That liability continues in effect as if the amendments had not expired, and the former law is continued in effect for the collection of taxes due and for civil and criminal enforcement of the liability for those taxes.

#### ARTICLE 14. PENALTIES FOR FAILURE TO REPORT OR REMIT CERTAIN TAXES OR FEES

SECTION 14.01. Subsection (b), Section 111.00455, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) The following are not contested cases under Subsection (a) and Section 2003.101, Government Code:

(1) a show cause hearing or any hearing not related to the collection, receipt, administration, or enforcement of the amount of a tax or fee imposed, or the penalty or interest associated with that amount, except for a hearing under Section 151.157(f), 151.1575(c), 151.712(g), 154.1142, or 155.0592;

(2) a property value study hearing under Subchapter M, Chapter 403, Government Code;

(3) a hearing in which the issue relates to:

(A) Chapters 72-75, Property Code;

(B) forfeiture of a right to do business;

(C) a certificate of authority;

(D) articles of incorporation;

(E) a penalty imposed under Section 151.703(d) ~~[151.7031]~~;

(F) the refusal or failure to settle under Section 111.101; or

(G) a request for or revocation of an exemption from taxation; and

(4) any other hearing not related to the collection, receipt, administration, or enforcement of the amount of a tax or fee imposed, or the penalty or interest associated with that amount.

SECTION 14.02. Subsection (a), Section 151.468, Tax Code, as effective September 1, 2011, is amended to read as follows:

(a) If a person fails to file a report required by this subchapter or fails to file a complete report, the comptroller may impose a civil or criminal penalty, or both, under Section 151.703(d) [~~151.703~~] or 151.709.

SECTION 14.03. Section 151.703, Tax Code, is amended by adding Subsection (d) to read as follows:

(d) In addition to any other penalty authorized by this section, a person who fails to file a report as required by this chapter shall pay a penalty of \$50. The penalty provided by this subsection is assessed without regard to whether the taxpayer subsequently files the report or whether any taxes were due from the taxpayer for the reporting period under the required report.

SECTION 14.04. Section 152.045, Tax Code, is amended by adding Subsection (d) to read as follows:

(d) In addition to any other penalty provided by law, the owner of a motor vehicle subject to the tax on gross rental receipts who is required to file a report as provided by this chapter and who fails to timely file the report shall pay a penalty of \$50. The penalty provided by this subsection is assessed without regard to whether the taxpayer subsequently files the report or whether any taxes were due from the taxpayer for the reporting period under the required report.

SECTION 14.05. Section 152.047, Tax Code, is amended by adding Subsection (j) to read as follows:

(j) In addition to any other penalty provided by law, the seller of a motor vehicle sold in a seller-financed sale who is required to file a report as provided by this chapter and who fails to timely file the report shall pay a penalty of \$50. The penalty provided by this subsection is assessed without regard to whether the taxpayer subsequently files the report or whether any taxes were due from the taxpayer for the reporting period under the required report.

SECTION 14.06. Section 156.202, Tax Code, is amended by amending Subsection (c) and adding Subsection (d) to read as follows:

(c) The minimum penalty under Subsections (a) and (b) [~~this section~~] is \$1.

(d) In addition to any other penalty authorized by this section, a person who fails to file a report as required by this chapter shall pay a penalty of \$50. The penalty provided by this subsection is assessed without regard to whether the taxpayer subsequently files the report or whether any taxes were due from the taxpayer for the reporting period under the required report.

SECTION 14.07. Section 162.401, Tax Code, is amended by adding Subsection (d) to read as follows:

(d) In addition to any other penalty authorized by this section, a person who fails to file a report as required by this chapter shall pay a penalty of \$50. The penalty provided by this subsection is assessed without regard to whether the taxpayer subsequently files the report or whether any taxes were due from the taxpayer for the reporting period under the required report.

SECTION 14.08. Section 171.362, Tax Code, is amended by amending Subsection (c) and adding Subsection (f) to read as follows:

(c) The minimum penalty under Subsections (a) and (b) ~~[this section]~~ is \$1.

(f) In addition to any other penalty authorized by this section, a taxable entity who fails to file a report as required by this chapter shall pay a penalty of \$50. The penalty provided by this subsection is assessed without regard to whether the taxable entity subsequently files the report or whether any taxes were due from the taxable entity for the reporting period under the required report.

SECTION 14.09. Subchapter B, Chapter 183, Tax Code, is amended by adding Section 183.024 to read as follows:

Sec. 183.024. FAILURE TO PAY TAX OR FILE REPORT. (a) A permittee who fails to file a report as required by this chapter or who fails to pay a tax imposed by this chapter when due shall pay five percent of the amount due as a penalty, and if the permittee fails to file the report or pay the tax within 30 days after the day the tax or report is due, the permittee shall pay an additional five percent of the amount due as an additional penalty.

(b) The minimum penalty under Subsection (a) is \$1.

(c) A delinquent tax draws interest beginning 60 days from the due date.

(d) In addition to any other penalty authorized by this section, a permittee who fails to file a report as required by this chapter shall pay a penalty of \$50. The penalty provided by this subsection is assessed without regard to whether the permittee subsequently files the report or whether any taxes were due from the permittee for the reporting period under the required report.

SECTION 14.10. Section 771.0712, Health and Safety Code, is amended by adding Subsections (c) and (d) to read as follows:

(c) A seller who fails to file a report or remit a fee collected or payable as provided by this section and comptroller rules shall pay five percent of the amount due and payable as a penalty, and if the seller fails to file the report or remit the fee within 30 days after the day the fee or report is due, the seller shall pay an additional five percent of the amount due and payable as an additional penalty.

(d) In addition to any other penalty authorized by this section, a seller who fails to file a report as provided by this section shall pay a penalty of \$50. The penalty provided by this subsection is assessed without regard to whether the seller subsequently files the report or whether any taxes were due from the seller for the reporting period under the required report.

SECTION 14.11. Section 151.7031, Tax Code, is repealed.

SECTION 14.12. The change in law made by this article applies only to a report due or a tax or fee due and payable on or after the effective date of this article. A report due or a tax or fee due and payable before the effective date of this article is governed by the law in effect at that time, and that law is continued in effect for that purpose.

SECTION 14.13. This article takes effect October 1, 2011.

## ARTICLE 15. FISCAL MATTERS RELATED TO VOTER REGISTRATION

SECTION 15.01. Subsections (b), (c), and (d), Section 18.065, Election Code, are amended to read as follows:

(b) On determining that a registrar is not in substantial compliance, the secretary shall deliver written notice of the noncompliance to[~~:-~~

~~[(1)] the registrar and include[, including] in the notice a description of the violation and an explanation of the action necessary for substantial compliance and of the consequences of noncompliance[; and~~

~~[(2) the comptroller of public accounts, including in the notice the identity of the noncomplying registrar].~~

(c) On determining that a noncomplying registrar has corrected the violation and is in substantial compliance, the secretary shall deliver written notice to the registrar ~~[and to the comptroller]~~ that the registrar is in substantial compliance.

(d) ~~[The comptroller shall retain a notice received under this section on file until July 1 following the voting year in which it is received.]~~ The secretary shall retain a copy of each notice the secretary delivers under this section for two years after the date the notice is delivered.

SECTION 15.02. Subsection (a), Section 19.001, Election Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) Before May 15 of each year, the registrar shall prepare and submit to the secretary of state ~~[comptroller of public accounts]~~ a statement containing:

- (1) the total number of initial registrations for the previous voting year;
- (2) the total number of registrations canceled under Sections 16.031(a)(1), 16.033, and 16.0332 for the previous voting year; and
- (3) the total number of registrations for which information was updated for the previous voting year.

SECTION 15.03. The heading to Section 19.002, Election Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 19.002. PAYMENTS ~~[ISSUANCE OF WARRANTS BY COMPTROLLER]~~.

SECTION 15.04. Subsection (b), Section 19.002, Election Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) After June 1 of each year, the secretary of state ~~[comptroller of public accounts]~~ shall make payments ~~[issue warrants]~~ pursuant to vouchers submitted by the registrar and approved by the secretary of state in amounts that in the aggregate do not exceed the registrar's entitlement. The secretary of state shall prescribe the procedures necessary to implement this subsection.

SECTION 15.05. Subsection (d), Section 19.002, Election Code, as effective September 1, 2011, is amended to read as follows:

(d) The secretary of state ~~[comptroller]~~ may not make a payment under Subsection (b) ~~[issue a warrant]~~ if on June 1 of the year in which the payment ~~[warrant]~~ is to be made ~~[issued the most recent notice received by the comptroller from the secretary of state under Section 18.065 indicates that]~~ the registrar is not in substantial compliance with Section 15.083, 16.032, or 18.065 or with rules implementing the registration service program.

SECTION 15.06. The heading to Section 19.0025, Election Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 19.0025. ELECTRONIC ADMINISTRATION OF VOUCHERS AND PAYMENTS ~~[WARRANTS]~~.

SECTION 15.07. Subsection (a), Section 19.0025, Election Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) The secretary of state shall establish and maintain an online electronic system for administering vouchers submitted and payments made ~~[warrants issued]~~ under Section 19.002.

SECTION 15.08. Subsection (c), Section 19.002, Election Code, is repealed.

#### ARTICLE 16. CERTAIN POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

SECTION 16.01. Subsection (d), Section 403.0551, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(d) This section does not authorize the comptroller to deduct the amount of a state employee's indebtedness to a state agency from any amount of compensation owed by the agency to the employee, the employee's successor, or the assignee of the employee or successor. In this subsection, "compensation" has the meaning assigned by Section 403.055 and ~~["compensation,"]~~ "indebtedness," "state agency," "state employee," and "successor" have the meanings assigned by Section 666.001.

SECTION 16.02. Subsection (h), Section 404.022, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(h) The comptroller may execute a simplified version of a depository agreement with an eligible institution desiring to hold ~~[\$98,000 or less in]~~ state deposits that are fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund.

SECTION 16.03. Subsection (d), Section 403.0551, Government Code, as amended by this article, applies to a deduction made on or after the effective date of this Act for an indebtedness to a state agency regardless of:

- (1) the date the indebtedness accrued; or
- (2) the dates of the pay period for which the compensation from which the indebtedness is deducted is earned.

#### ARTICLE 17. PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION OF CERTAIN REPORTS AND OTHER MATERIALS

SECTION 17.01. Subsection (c), Section 61.539, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(c) As soon as practicable after each state fiscal year, the board ~~[comptroller]~~ shall prepare a report for that fiscal year of the number of students registered in a medical branch, school, or college, the total amount of tuition charges collected by each institution, the total amount transferred to the comptroller under this section, and the total amount available in the physician education loan repayment program account for the repayment of student loans of physicians under this subchapter. The board ~~[comptroller]~~ shall deliver a copy of the report to ~~[the board and to]~~ the governor, lieutenant governor, and speaker of the house of representatives not later than January 1 following the end of the fiscal year covered by the report.

SECTION 17.02. Subsection (c), Section 5.05, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

(c) The comptroller shall electronically publish all materials under this section ~~[provide without charge one copy of all materials to officials of local government who are responsible]~~ for administering the property tax system. ~~[If a local government~~

~~official requests more than one copy, the comptroller may charge a reasonable fee to offset the costs of printing and distributing the materials.]~~ The comptroller shall make the materials available to local governmental officials and members of the public but may charge a reasonable fee to offset the costs of preparing, printing, and distributing the materials.

SECTION 17.03. Section 5.06, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 5.06. EXPLANATION OF TAXPAYER REMEDIES. ~~[(a)]~~ The comptroller shall prepare and electronically publish a pamphlet explaining the remedies available to dissatisfied taxpayers and the procedures to be followed in seeking remedial action. The comptroller shall include in the pamphlet advice on preparing and presenting a protest.

~~[(b) The comptroller shall provide without charge a reasonable number of copies of the pamphlet to any person on request. The comptroller may charge a person who requests multiple copies of the pamphlet a reasonable fee to offset the costs of printing and distributing those copies. The comptroller at its discretion shall determine the number of copies that a person may receive without charge.]~~

SECTION 17.04. Section 5.09, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 5.09. BIENNIAL ~~[ANNUAL]~~ REPORTS. (a) The comptroller shall prepare a biennial [publish an annual] report of ~~[the operations of the appraisal districts. The report shall include for each appraisal district, each county, and each school district and may include for other taxing units]~~ the total appraised values~~[- assessed values,]~~ and taxable values of taxable property by category ~~[class of property, the assessment ratio,]~~ and the tax rates of each county, municipality, and school district in effect for the two years preceding the year in which the report is prepared [rate].

(b) Not later than December 31 of each even-numbered year, the ~~[The]~~ comptroller shall:

- (1) electronically publish on the comptroller's Internet website the ~~[deliver a copy of each annual]~~ report required by [published under] Subsection (a); and
- (2) notify ~~[of this section to]~~ the governor, the lieutenant governor, and each member of the legislature that the report is available on the website.

SECTION 17.05. The following are repealed:

- (1) Section 403.030 and Subsection (e), Section 552.143, Government Code; and
- (2) Subchapter F, Chapter 379A, Local Government Code.

## ARTICLE 18. SURPLUS LINES AND INDEPENDENTLY PROCURED INSURANCE

SECTION 18.01. Subsection (b), Section 101.053, Insurance Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) Sections 101.051 and 101.052 do not apply to:

- (1) the lawful transaction of surplus lines insurance under Chapter 981;
- (2) the lawful transaction of reinsurance by insurers;
- (3) a transaction in this state that:
  - (A) involves a policy that:
    - (i) is lawfully solicited, written, and delivered outside this state; and

(ii) covers, at the time the policy is issued, only subjects of insurance that are not resident, located, or expressly to be performed in this state; and

(B) takes place after the policy is issued;

(4) a transaction:

(A) that involves an insurance contract independently procured by the insured from an insurance company not authorized to do insurance business in this state through negotiations occurring entirely outside this state;

(B) that is reported; and

(C) on which premium tax, if applicable, is paid in accordance with Chapter 226;

(5) a transaction in this state that:

(A) involves group life, health, or accident insurance, other than credit insurance, and group annuities in which the master policy for the group was lawfully issued and delivered in a state in which the insurer or person was authorized to do insurance business; and

(B) is authorized by a statute of this state;

(6) an activity in this state by or on the sole behalf of a nonadmitted captive insurance company that insures solely:

(A) directors' and officers' liability insurance for the directors and officers of the company's parent and affiliated companies;

(B) the risks of the company's parent and affiliated companies; or

(C) both the individuals and entities described by Paragraphs (A) and (B);

(7) the issuance of a qualified charitable gift annuity under Chapter 102; or

(8) a lawful transaction by a servicing company of the Texas workers' compensation employers' rejected risk fund under Section 4.08, Article 5.76-2, as that article existed before its repeal.

SECTION 18.02. Section 225.001, Insurance Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 225.001. DEFINITIONS ~~[DEFINITION]~~. In this chapter:

(1) "Affiliate" means, with respect to an insured, a person or entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the insured.

(2) "Affiliated group" means a group of entities whose members are all affiliated.

(3) "Control" means, with respect to determining the home state of an affiliated entity:

(A) to directly or indirectly, acting through one or more persons, own, control, or hold the power to vote at least 25 percent of any class of voting security of the affiliated entity; or

(B) to control in any manner the election of the majority of directors or trustees of the affiliated entity.

(4) "Home state" means:

(A) for an insured that is not an affiliated group described by Paragraph (B):

(i) the state in which the insured maintains the insured's principal residence, if the insured is an individual;

(ii) the state in which an insured that is not an individual maintains its principal place of business; or

(iii) if 100 percent of the insured risk is located outside of the state in which the insured maintains the insured's principal residence or maintains the insured's principal place of business, as applicable, the state to which the largest percentage of the insured's taxable premium for the insurance contract that covers the risk is allocated; or

(B) for an affiliated group with respect to which more than one member is a named insured on a single insurance contract subject to this chapter, the home state of the member, as determined under Paragraph (A), that has the largest percentage of premium attributed to it under the insurance contract.

(5) "Premium" means any payment made in consideration for insurance and[, "premium"] includes:

(A) ~~[(1)]~~ a premium;

(B) premium deposits;

(C) ~~[(2)]~~ a membership fee;

(D) a registration fee;

(E) ~~[(3)]~~ an assessment;

(F) ~~[(4)]~~ dues; and

(G) ~~[(5)]~~ any other compensation given in consideration for surplus lines insurance.

SECTION 18.03. Section 225.002, Insurance Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 225.002. APPLICABILITY OF CHAPTER. This chapter applies to a surplus lines agent who collects gross premiums for surplus lines insurance for any risk in which this state is the home state of the insured.

SECTION 18.04. Section 225.004, Insurance Code, is amended by adding Subsections (a-1) and (f) and amending Subsections (b), (c), and (e) to read as follows:

(a-1) Consistent with 15 U.S.C. Section 8201 et seq., this state may not impose a premium tax on nonadmitted insurance premiums other than premiums paid for insurance in which this state is the home state of the insured.

(b) Taxable gross premiums under this section are based on gross premiums written or received for surplus lines insurance placed through an eligible surplus lines insurer during a calendar year. Notwithstanding the tax basis described by this subsection, the comptroller by rule may establish an alternate basis for taxation for multistate and single-state policies for the purpose of achieving uniformity.

(c) If a surplus lines insurance policy covers risks or exposures only partially located in this state, and this state has not entered into a cooperative agreement, reciprocal agreement, or compact with another state for the collection of surplus lines tax as authorized by Chapter 229, the tax is computed on the entire policy ~~[portion of the]~~ premium for any policy in which this state is the home state of the insured ~~[that is properly allocated to a risk or exposure located in this state].~~

(e) Premiums ~~[The following premiums are not taxable in this state:~~

~~[(1) premiums properly allocated to another state that are specifically exempt from taxation in that state; and~~

~~[(2) premiums]~~ on risks or exposures that are properly allocated to federal or international waters or are under the jurisdiction of a foreign government are not taxable in this state.

(f) If this state enters a cooperative agreement, reciprocal agreement, or compact with another state for the allocation of surplus lines tax as authorized by Chapter 229, taxes due on multistate policies shall be allocated and reported in accordance with the agreement or compact.

SECTION 18.05. Section 225.005, Insurance Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 225.005. TAX EXCLUSIVE. The tax imposed by this chapter is a transaction tax collected by the surplus lines agent of record and is in lieu of any ~~[all]~~ other transaction ~~[insurance]~~ taxes on these premiums.

SECTION 18.06. Section 225.009, Insurance Code, is amended by adding Subsection (d) to read as follows:

(d) Notwithstanding Subsections (a), (b), and (c), if this state enters a cooperative agreement, reciprocal agreement, or compact with another state for the allocation of surplus lines tax as authorized by Chapter 229, the tax shall be allocated and reported in accordance with the terms of the agreement or compact.

SECTION 18.07. Section 226.051, Insurance Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 226.051. DEFINITIONS ~~[DEFINITION]~~. In this subchapter:

(1) "Affiliate" means, with respect to an insured, a person or entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the insured.

(2) "Affiliated group" means a group of entities whose members are all affiliated.

(3) "Control" means, with respect to determining the home state of an affiliated entity:

(A) to directly or indirectly, acting through one or more persons, own, control, or hold the power to vote at least 25 percent of any class of voting security of the affiliated entity; or

(B) to control in any manner the election of the majority of directors or trustees of the affiliated entity.

(4) "Home state" means:

(A) for an insured that is not an affiliated group described by Paragraph (B):

(i) the state in which the insured maintains the insured's principal residence, if the insured is an individual;

(ii) the state in which an insured that is not an individual maintains its principal place of business; or

(iii) if 100 percent of the insured risk is located outside of the state in which the insured maintains the insured's principal residence or maintains the insured's principal place of business, as applicable, the state to which the largest percentage of the insured's taxable premium for the insurance contract that covers the risk is allocated; or

(B) for an affiliated group with respect to which more than one member is a named insured on a single insurance contract subject to this chapter, the home state of the member, as determined under Paragraph (A), that has the largest percentage of premium attributed to it under the insurance contract.

(5) "Independently procured insurance" means insurance procured directly by an insured from a nonadmitted insurer.

(6) "Premium" means any payment made in consideration for insurance and[, "premium"] includes [any consideration for insurance, including]:

(A) [(1)] a premium;

(B) premium deposits;

(C) [(2)] a membership fee; [or]

(D) a registration fee;

(E) an assessment;

(F) [(3)] dues; and

(G) any other compensation given in consideration for insurance.

SECTION 18.08. Section 226.052, Insurance Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 226.052. APPLICABILITY OF SUBCHAPTER. This subchapter applies to an insured who procures an independently procured insurance contract for any risk in which this state is the home state of the insured [~~in accordance with Section 101.053(b)(4)~~].

SECTION 18.09. Section 226.053, Insurance Code, is amended by amending Subsections (a) and (b) and adding Subsection (d) to read as follows:

(a) A tax is imposed on each insured at the rate of 4.85 percent of the premium paid for the insurance contract procured in accordance with Section 226.052 [~~101.053(b)(4)~~].

(b) If an independently procured insurance policy [~~contract~~] covers risks or exposures only partially located in this state and this state has not joined a cooperative agreement, reciprocal agreement, or compact with another state for the allocation of nonadmitted insurance taxes as authorized by Chapter 229, the tax is computed on the entire policy [~~portion of the~~] premium for any policy in which this state is the home state of the insured [~~that is properly allocated to a risk or exposure located in this state~~].

(d) If this state enters into a cooperative agreement, reciprocal agreement, or compact with another state for the allocation of nonadmitted insurance taxes as authorized by Chapter 229, the tax due on multistate policies shall be allocated and reported in accordance with the agreement or compact.

SECTION 18.10. Section 981.008, Insurance Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 981.008. SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE PREMIUM TAX. The premiums charged for surplus lines insurance are subject to the premium tax, if applicable, imposed under Chapter 225.

SECTION 18.11. The following provisions are repealed:

(1) Subsections (d) and (d-1), Section 225.004, Insurance Code; and

(2) Subsection (b-1), Section 226.053, Insurance Code.

SECTION 18.12. The changes in law made by this article to Chapters 225 and 226, Insurance Code, apply only to an insurance policy that is delivered, issued for delivery, or renewed on or after July 21, 2011. A policy that is delivered, issued for delivery, or renewed before July 21, 2011, is governed by the law as it existed immediately before the effective date of this article, and that law is continued in effect for that purpose.

SECTION 18.13. This article takes effect immediately if this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for immediate effect, this article takes effect on the 91st day after the last day of the legislative session.

#### ARTICLE 19. FISCAL MATTERS CONCERNING OIL AND GAS REGULATION

SECTION 19.01. Subsection (c), Section 81.0521, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(c) Two-thirds of the proceeds from this fee, excluding ~~including~~ any penalties collected in connection with the fee, shall be deposited to the oil and gas regulation and ~~oil-field~~ cleanup fund as provided by Section 81.067 ~~[91.111]~~.

SECTION 19.02. Subchapter C, Chapter 81, Natural Resources Code, is amended by adding Sections 81.067 through 81.070 to read as follows:

Sec. 81.067. OIL AND GAS REGULATION AND CLEANUP FUND. (a) The oil and gas regulation and cleanup fund is created as an account in the general revenue fund of the state treasury.

(b) The commission shall certify to the comptroller the date on which the balance in the fund equals or exceeds \$20 million. The oil-field cleanup regulatory fees on oil and gas shall not be collected or required to be paid on or after the first day of the second month following the certification, except that the comptroller shall resume collecting the fees on receipt of a commission certification that the fund has fallen below \$10 million. The comptroller shall continue collecting the fees until collections are again suspended in the manner provided by this subsection.

(c) The fund consists of:

(1) proceeds from bonds and other financial security required by this chapter and benefits under well-specific plugging insurance policies described by Section 91.104(c) that are paid to the state as contingent beneficiary of the policies, subject to the refund provisions of Section 91.1091, if applicable;

(2) private contributions, including contributions made under Section 89.084;

(3) expenses collected under Section 89.083;

(4) fees imposed under Section 85.2021;

(5) costs recovered under Section 91.457 or 91.459;

(6) proceeds collected under Sections 89.085 and 91.115;

(7) interest earned on the funds deposited in the fund;

(8) oil and gas waste hauler permit application fees collected under Section 29.015, Water Code;

(9) costs recovered under Section 91.113(f);

(10) hazardous oil and gas waste generation fees collected under Section 91.605;

- (11) oil-field cleanup regulatory fees on oil collected under Section 81.116;
- (12) oil-field cleanup regulatory fees on gas collected under Section 81.117;
- (13) fees for a reissued certificate collected under Section 91.707;
- (14) fees collected under Section 91.1013;
- (15) fees collected under Section 89.088;
- (16) fees collected under Section 91.142;
- (17) fees collected under Section 91.654;
- (18) costs recovered under Sections 91.656 and 91.657;
- (19) two-thirds of the fees collected under Section 81.0521;
- (20) fees collected under Sections 89.024 and 89.026;
- (21) legislative appropriations; and
- (22) any surcharges collected under Section 81.070.

Sec. 81.068. PURPOSE OF OIL AND GAS REGULATION AND CLEANUP FUND. Money in the oil and gas regulation and cleanup fund may be used by the commission or its employees or agents for any purpose related to the regulation of oil and gas development, including oil and gas monitoring and inspections, oil and gas remediation, oil and gas well plugging, public information and services related to those activities, and administrative costs and state benefits for personnel involved in those activities.

Sec. 81.069. REPORTING ON PROGRESS IN MEETING PERFORMANCE GOALS FOR THE OIL AND GAS REGULATION AND CLEANUP FUND.

(a) The commission, through the legislative appropriations request process, shall establish specific performance goals for the oil and gas regulation and cleanup fund for the next biennium, including goals for each quarter of each state fiscal year of the biennium for the number of:

- (1) orphaned wells to be plugged with state-managed funds;
- (2) abandoned sites to be investigated, assessed, or cleaned up with state funds; and
- (3) surface locations to be remediated.

(b) The commission shall provide quarterly reports to the Legislative Budget Board that include:

(1) the following information with respect to the period since the last report was provided as well as cumulatively:

(A) the amount of money deposited in the oil and gas regulation and cleanup fund;

(B) the amount of money spent from the fund for the purposes described by Subsection (a);

(C) the balance of the fund; and

(D) the commission's progress in meeting the quarterly performance goals established under Subsection (a) and, if the number of orphaned wells plugged with state-managed funds, abandoned sites investigated, assessed, or cleaned up with state funds, or surface locations remediated is at least five percent less than the number projected in the applicable goal established under Subsection (a), an explanation of the reason for the variance; and

(2) any additional information or data requested in writing by the Legislative Budget Board.

(c) The commission shall submit to the legislature and make available to the public, annually, a report that reviews the extent to which money provided under Section 81.067 has enabled the commission to better protect the environment through oil-field cleanup activities. The report must include:

(1) the performance goals established under Subsection (a) for that state fiscal year, the commission's progress in meeting those performance goals, and, if the number of orphaned wells plugged with state-managed funds, abandoned sites investigated, assessed, or cleaned up with state funds, or surface locations remediated is at least five percent less than the number projected in the applicable goal established under Subsection (a), an explanation of the reason for the variance;

(2) the number of orphaned wells plugged with state-managed funds, by region;

(3) the number of wells orphaned, by region;

(4) the number of inactive wells not currently in compliance with commission rules, by region;

(5) the status of enforcement proceedings for all wells in violation of commission rules and the period during which the wells have been in violation, by region in which the wells are located;

(6) the number of surface locations remediated, by region;

(7) a detailed accounting of expenditures of money in the fund for oil-field cleanup activities, including expenditures for plugging of orphaned wells, investigation, assessment, and cleaning up of abandoned sites, and remediation of surface locations;

(8) the method by which the commission sets priorities by which it determines the order in which orphaned wells are plugged;

(9) a projection of the amount of money needed for the next biennium for plugging orphaned wells, investigating, assessing, and cleaning up abandoned sites, and remediating surface locations; and

(10) the number of sites successfully remediated under the voluntary cleanup program under Subchapter O, Chapter 91, by region.

Sec. 81.070. ESTABLISHMENT OF SURCHARGES ON FEES. (a) Except as provided by Subsection (b), the commission by rule shall provide for the imposition of reasonable surcharges as necessary on fees imposed by the commission that are required to be deposited to the credit of the oil and gas regulation and cleanup fund as provided by Section 81.067 in amounts sufficient to enable the commission to recover the costs of performing the functions specified by Section 81.068 from those fees and surcharges.

(b) The commission may not impose a surcharge on an oil-field cleanup regulatory fee on oil collected under Section 81.116 or an oil-field cleanup regulatory fee on gas collected under Section 81.117.

(c) The commission by rule shall establish a methodology for determining the amount of a surcharge that takes into account:

(1) the time required for regulatory work associated with the activity in connection with which the surcharge is imposed;

(2) the number of individuals or entities from which the commission's costs may be recovered;

(3) the effect of the surcharge on operators of all sizes, as measured by the number of oil or gas wells operated;

(4) the balance in the oil and gas regulation and cleanup fund; and

(5) any other factors the commission determines to be important to the fair and equitable imposition of the surcharge.

(d) The commission shall collect a surcharge on a fee at the time the fee is collected.

(e) A surcharge collected under this section shall be deposited to the credit of the oil and gas regulation and cleanup fund as provided by Section 81.067.

(f) A surcharge collected under this section shall not exceed an amount equal to 185 percent of the fee on which it is imposed.

SECTION 19.03. Section 81.115, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 81.115. APPROPRIATIONS [PAYMENTS] TO COMMISSION FOR OIL AND GAS REGULATION AND CLEANUP PURPOSES [DIVISION]. Money appropriated to the [oil and gas division of the] commission under the General Appropriations Act for the purposes described by Section 81.068 shall be paid from the oil and gas regulation and cleanup fund or other fund indicated by the appropriation [General Revenue Fund].

SECTION 19.04. Subsections (d) and (e), Section 81.116, Natural Resources Code, are amended to read as follows:

(d) The comptroller shall suspend collection of the fee in the manner provided by Section 81.067 [91.111]. The exemptions and reductions set out in Sections 202.052, 202.054, 202.056, 202.057, 202.059, and 202.060, Tax Code, do not affect the fee imposed by this section.

(e) Proceeds from the fee, excluding [including] any penalties collected in connection with the fee, shall be deposited to the oil and gas regulation and [oil field] cleanup fund as provided by Section 81.067 [91.111 of this code].

SECTION 19.05. Subsections (d) and (e), Section 81.117, Natural Resources Code, are amended to read as follows:

(d) The comptroller shall suspend collection of the fee in the manner provided by Section 81.067 [91.111]. The exemptions and reductions set out in Sections 201.053, 201.057, 201.058, and 202.060, Tax Code, do not affect the fee imposed by this section.

(e) Proceeds from the fee, excluding [including] any penalties collected in connection with the fee, shall be deposited to the oil and gas regulation and [oil field] cleanup fund as provided by Section 81.067 [91.111 of this code].

SECTION 19.06. Subsection (d), Section 85.2021, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(d) All fees collected under this section shall be deposited in the oil and gas regulation and [state oil field] cleanup fund.

SECTION 19.07. Subsection (d), Section 89.024, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(d) An operator who files an abeyance of plugging report must pay an annual fee of \$100 for each well covered by the report. A fee collected under this section shall be deposited in the oil and gas regulation and [oil field] cleanup fund.

SECTION 19.08. Subsection (d), Section 89.026, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(d) An operator who files documentation described by Subsection (a) must pay an annual fee of \$50 for each well covered by the documentation. A fee collected under this section shall be deposited in the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund.

SECTION 19.09. Subsection (d), Section 89.048, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(d) On successful plugging of the well by the well plugger, the surface estate owner may submit documentation to the commission of the cost of the well-plugging operation. The commission shall reimburse the surface estate owner from money in the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund in an amount not to exceed 50 percent of the lesser of:

- (1) the documented well-plugging costs; or
- (2) the average cost incurred by the commission in the preceding 24 months in plugging similar wells located in the same general area.

SECTION 19.10. Subsection (j), Section 89.083, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(j) Money collected in a suit under this section shall be deposited in the oil and gas regulation and ~~[state oil-field]~~ cleanup fund.

SECTION 19.11. Subsection (d), Section 89.085, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(d) The commission shall deposit money received from the sale of well-site equipment or hydrocarbons under this section to the credit of the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund. The commission shall separately account for money and credit received for each well.

SECTION 19.12. The heading to Section 89.086, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 89.086. CLAIMS AGAINST OIL AND GAS REGULATION AND ~~[THE OIL-FIELD]~~ CLEANUP FUND.

SECTION 19.13. Subsections (a) and (h) through (k), Section 89.086, Natural Resources Code, are amended to read as follows:

(a) A person with a legal or equitable ownership or security interest in well-site equipment or hydrocarbons disposed of under Section 89.085 ~~[of this code]~~ may make a claim against the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund unless an element of the transaction giving rise to the interest occurs after the commission forecloses its statutory lien under Section 89.083.

(h) The commission shall suspend an amount of money in the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund equal to the amount of the claim until the claim is finally resolved. If the provisions of Subsection (k) ~~[of this section]~~ prevent suspension of the full amount of the claim, the commission shall treat the claim as two consecutively filed claims, one in the amount of funds available for suspension and the other in the remaining amount of the claim.

(i) A claim made by or on behalf of the operator or a nonoperator of a well or a successor to the rights of the operator or nonoperator is subject to a ratable deduction from the proceeds or credit received for the well-site equipment to cover the costs

incurred by the commission in removing the equipment or hydrocarbons from the well or in transporting, storing, or disposing of the equipment or hydrocarbons. A claim made by a person who is not an operator or nonoperator is subject to a ratable deduction for the costs incurred by the commission in removing the equipment from the well. If a claimant is a person who is responsible under law or commission rules for plugging the well or cleaning up pollution originating on the lease or if the claimant owes a penalty assessed by the commission or a court for a violation of a commission rule or order, the commission may recoup from or offset against a valid claim an expense incurred by the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund that is not otherwise reimbursed or any penalties owed. An amount recouped from, deducted from, or offset against a claim under this subsection shall be treated as an invalid portion of the claim and shall remain suspended in the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund in the manner provided by Subsection (j) ~~[of this section]~~.

(j) If the commission finds that a claim is valid in whole or in part, the commission shall pay the valid portion of the claim from the suspended amount in the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund not later than the 30th day after the date of the commission's decision. If the commission finds that a claim is invalid in whole or in part, the commission shall continue to suspend in the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund an amount equal to the invalid portion of the claim until the period during which the commission's decision may be appealed has expired or, if appealed, during the period the case is under judicial review. If on appeal the district court finds the claim valid in whole or in part, the commission shall pay the valid portion of the claim from the suspended amount in the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund not later than 30 days after the date the court's judgment becomes unappealable. On the date the commission's decision is not subject to judicial review, the commission shall release from the suspended amount in the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund the amount of the claim held to be invalid.

(k) If the aggregate of claims paid and money suspended that relates to well-site equipment or hydrocarbons from a particular well equals the total of the actual proceeds and credit realized from the disposition of that equipment or those hydrocarbons, the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund is not liable for any subsequently filed claims that relate to the same equipment or hydrocarbons unless and until the commission releases from the suspended amount money derived from the disposition of that equipment or those hydrocarbons. If the commission releases money, then the commission shall suspend money in the amount of subsequently filed claims in the order of filing.

SECTION 19.14. Subsection (b), Section 89.121, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) Civil penalties collected for violations of this chapter or of rules relating to plugging that are adopted under this code shall be deposited in the general revenue ~~[state oil-field cleanup]~~ fund.

SECTION 19.15. Subsection (c), Section 91.1013, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(c) Fees collected under this section shall be deposited in the oil and gas regulation and ~~[state oil-field]~~ cleanup fund.

SECTION 19.16. Section 91.108, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 91.108. DEPOSIT AND USE OF FUNDS. Subject to the refund provisions of Section 91.1091, if applicable, proceeds from bonds and other financial security required pursuant to this chapter and benefits under well-specific plugging insurance policies described by Section 91.104(c) that are paid to the state as contingent beneficiary of the policies shall be deposited in the oil and gas regulation and [oil-field] cleanup fund and, notwithstanding Sections 81.068 ~~[91.112]~~ and 91.113, may be used only for actual well plugging and surface remediation.

SECTION 19.17. Subsection (a), Section 91.109, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) A person applying for or acting under a commission permit to store, handle, treat, reclaim, or dispose of oil and gas waste may be required by the commission to maintain a performance bond or other form of financial security conditioned that the permittee will operate and close the storage, handling, treatment, reclamation, or disposal site in accordance with state law, commission rules, and the permit to operate the site. However, this section does not authorize the commission to require a bond or other form of financial security for saltwater disposal pits, emergency saltwater storage pits (including blow-down pits), collecting pits, or skimming pits provided that such pits are used in conjunction with the operation of an individual oil or gas lease. Subject to the refund provisions of Section 91.1091 ~~[of this code]~~, proceeds from any bond or other form of financial security required by this section shall be placed in the oil and gas regulation and [oil-field] cleanup fund. Each bond or other form of financial security shall be renewed and continued in effect until the conditions have been met or release is authorized by the commission.

SECTION 19.18. Subsections (a) and (f), Section 91.113, Natural Resources Code, are amended to read as follows:

(a) If oil and gas wastes or other substances or materials regulated by the commission under Section 91.101 are causing or are likely to cause the pollution of surface or subsurface water, the commission, through its employees or agents, may use money in the oil and gas regulation and [oil-field] cleanup fund to conduct a site investigation or environmental assessment or control or clean up the oil and gas wastes or other substances or materials if:

(1) the responsible person has failed or refused to control or clean up the oil and gas wastes or other substances or materials after notice and opportunity for hearing;

(2) the responsible person is unknown, cannot be found, or has no assets with which to control or clean up the oil and gas wastes or other substances or materials; or

(3) the oil and gas wastes or other substances or materials are causing the pollution of surface or subsurface water.

(f) If the commission conducts a site investigation or environmental assessment or controls or cleans up oil and gas wastes or other substances or materials under this section, the commission may recover all costs incurred by the commission from any person who was required by law, rules adopted by the commission, or a valid order of the commission to control or clean up the oil and gas wastes or other substances or

materials. The commission by order may require the person to reimburse the commission for those costs or may request the attorney general to file suit against the person to recover those costs. At the request of the commission, the attorney general may file suit to enforce an order issued by the commission under this subsection. A suit under this subsection may be filed in any court of competent jurisdiction in Travis County. Costs recovered under this subsection shall be deposited to the oil and gas regulation and ~~oil-field~~ cleanup fund.

SECTION 19.19. Subsection (c), Section 91.264, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(c) A penalty collected under this section shall be deposited to the credit of the general revenue ~~oil-field cleanup~~ fund ~~account~~.

SECTION 19.20. Subsection (b), Section 91.457, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) If a person ordered to close a saltwater disposal pit under Subsection (a) ~~[of this section]~~ fails or refuses to close the pit in compliance with the commission's order and rules, the commission may close the pit using money from the oil and gas regulation and ~~oil-field~~ cleanup fund and may direct the attorney general to file suits in any courts of competent jurisdiction in Travis County to recover applicable penalties and the costs incurred by the commission in closing the saltwater disposal pit.

SECTION 19.21. Subsection (c), Section 91.459, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(c) Any ~~[penalties or]~~ costs recovered by the attorney general under this subchapter shall be deposited in the oil and gas regulation and ~~oil-field~~ cleanup fund.

SECTION 19.22. Subsection (e), Section 91.605, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(e) The fees collected under this section shall be deposited in the oil and gas regulation and ~~oil-field~~ cleanup fund.

SECTION 19.23. Subsection (e), Section 91.654, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(e) Fees collected under this section shall be deposited to the credit of the oil and gas regulation and ~~oil-field~~ cleanup fund under Section 81.067 ~~[91.111]~~.

SECTION 19.24. Subsection (b), Section 91.707, Natural Resources Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) Fees collected under this section shall be deposited to the oil and gas regulation and ~~oil-field~~ cleanup fund.

SECTION 19.25. The heading to Section 121.211, Utilities Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 121.211. PIPELINE SAFETY AND REGULATORY FEES.

SECTION 19.26. Subsections (a) through (e) and (h), Section 121.211, Utilities Code, are amended to read as follows:

(a) The railroad commission by rule may adopt a ~~[an inspection]~~ fee to be assessed annually against operators of natural gas distribution pipelines and their pipeline facilities and natural gas master metered pipelines and their pipeline facilities subject to this title ~~[chapter]~~.

(b) The railroad commission by rule shall establish the method by which the fee will be calculated and assessed. In adopting a fee structure, the railroad commission may consider any factors necessary to provide for the equitable allocation among operators of the costs of administering the railroad commission's pipeline safety and regulatory program under this title ~~[chapter]~~.

(c) The total amount of fees estimated to be collected under rules adopted by the railroad commission under this section may not exceed the amount estimated by the railroad commission to be necessary to recover the costs of administering the railroad commission's pipeline safety and regulatory program under this title ~~[chapter]~~, excluding costs that are fully funded by federal sources.

(d) The commission may assess each operator of a natural gas distribution system subject to this title ~~[chapter]~~ an annual ~~[inspection]~~ fee not to exceed one dollar for each service line reported by the system on the Distribution Annual Report, Form RSPA F7100.1-1, due on March 15 of each year. The fee is due March 15 of each year.

(e) The railroad commission may assess each operator of a natural gas master metered system subject to this title ~~[chapter]~~ an annual ~~[inspection]~~ fee not to exceed \$100 for each master metered system. The fee is due June 30 of each year.

(h) A fee collected under this section shall be deposited to the credit of the general revenue fund to be used for the pipeline safety and regulatory program.

SECTION 19.27. Section 29.015, Water Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 29.015. APPLICATION FEE. With each application for issuance, renewal, or material amendment of a permit, the applicant shall submit to the railroad commission a nonrefundable fee of \$100. Fees collected under this section shall be deposited in the oil and gas regulation and ~~[oil-field]~~ cleanup fund.

SECTION 19.28. The following provisions of the Natural Resources Code are repealed:

- (1) Section 91.111; and
- (2) Section 91.112.

SECTION 19.29. On the effective date of this article:

- (1) the oil-field cleanup fund is abolished;
- (2) any money remaining in the oil-field cleanup fund is transferred to the oil and gas regulation and cleanup fund;
- (3) any claim against the oil-field cleanup fund is transferred to the oil and gas regulation and cleanup fund; and
- (4) any amount required to be deposited to the credit of the oil-field cleanup fund shall be deposited to the credit of the oil and gas regulation and cleanup fund.

## ARTICLE 20. FISCAL MATTERS RELATING TO SECRETARY OF STATE

SECTION 20.01. Section 405.014, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 405.014. ACTS OF THE LEGISLATURE. (a) At each session of the legislature the secretary of state shall obtain the bills that have become law. Immediately after the closing of each session of the legislature, the secretary of state shall bind all enrolled bills and resolutions in volumes on which the date of the session is placed.

(b) As soon as practicable after the closing of each session of the legislature, the secretary of state shall publish and maintain electronically the bills enacted at that session. The electronic publication must be:

- (1) indexed by bill number and assigned chapter number for each bill; and
- (2) made available by an electronic link on the secretary of state's generally accessible Internet website.

SECTION 20.02. Subchapter B, Chapter 2158, Government Code, is repealed.

SECTION 20.03. The change in law made by this article does not apply to a contract for the publication of the laws of this state entered into before the effective date of this article.

SECTION 20.04. This article takes effect immediately if this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for immediate effect, this article takes effect on the 91st day after the last day of the legislative session.

#### ARTICLE 21. FISCAL MATTERS REGARDING ATTORNEY GENERAL

SECTION 21.01. Section 402.006, Government Code, is amended by adding Subsection (e) to read as follows:

(e) The attorney general may charge a reasonable fee for the electronic filing of a document.

SECTION 21.02. The fee prescribed by Section 402.006, Government Code, as amended by this article, applies only to a document electronically submitted to the office of the attorney general on or after the effective date of this article.

SECTION 21.03. This article takes effect immediately if this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for immediate effect, this article takes effect on the 91st day after the last day of the legislative session.

#### ARTICLE 22. TEXAS PRESERVATION TRUST FUND ACCOUNT

SECTION 22.01. Subsections (a), (b), and (f), Section 442.015, Government Code, are amended to read as follows:

(a) Notwithstanding Section ~~[Sections 403.094 and]~~ 403.095, the Texas preservation trust fund account is a separate account in the general revenue fund. The account consists of transfers made to the account, loan repayments, grants and donations made for the purposes of this program, proceeds of sales, income earned ~~[earnings]~~ on money in the account, and any other money received under this section. Money in ~~[Distributions from]~~ the account may be used only for the purposes of this section and ~~[may not be used]~~ to pay operating expenses of the commission. Money allocated to the commission's historic preservation grant program shall be deposited to the credit of the account. Income earned ~~[Earnings]~~ on money in the account shall be deposited to the credit of the account.

(b) The commission may use money in ~~[distributions from]~~ the Texas preservation trust fund account to provide financial assistance to public or private entities for the acquisition, survey, restoration, or preservation, or for planning and educational activities leading to the preservation, of historic property in the state that is listed in the National Register of Historic Places or designated as a State

Archeological Landmark or Recorded Texas Historic Landmark, or that the commission determines is eligible for such listing or designation. The financial assistance may be in the amount and form and according to the terms that the commission by rule determines. The commission shall give priority to property the commission determines to be endangered by demolition, neglect, underuse, looting, vandalism, or other threat to the property. Gifts and grants deposited to the credit of the account specifically for any eligible projects may be used only for the type of projects specified. If such a specification is not made, the gift or grant shall be unencumbered and accrue to the benefit of the Texas preservation trust fund account. If such a specification is made, the entire amount of the gift or grant may be used during any period for the project or type of project specified.

(f) The advisory board shall recommend to the commission rules for administering this section [~~Subsections (a) - (e)~~].

SECTION 22.02. Subsections (h), (i), (j), (k), and (l), Section 442.015, Government Code, are repealed.

SECTION 22.03. The comptroller of public accounts and the Texas Historical Commission shall enter into a memorandum of understanding to facilitate the conversion of assets of the Texas preservation trust fund account into cash for deposit into the state treasury using a method that provides for the lowest amount of revenue loss to the state.

SECTION 22.04. This article takes effect November 1, 2011.

#### ARTICLE 23. FISCAL MATTERS CONCERNING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

SECTION 23.01. Section 572.054, Government Code, is amended by adding Subsection (g-1) to read as follows:

(g-1) For purposes of this section, the Department of Information Resources is a regulatory agency.

SECTION 23.02. Section 2054.005, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2054.005. SUNSET PROVISION. (a) The Department of Information Resources is subject to Chapter 325 (Texas Sunset Act). Unless continued in existence as provided by that chapter, the department is abolished and this chapter expires September 1, 2013 [~~2011~~].

(b) The review of the Department of Information Resources by the Sunset Advisory Commission in preparation for the work of the 83rd Legislature, Regular Session, is not limited to the appropriateness of recommendations made by the commission to the 82nd Legislature. In the commission's report to the 83rd Legislature, the commission may include any recommendations it considers appropriate.

SECTION 23.03. Subchapter C, Chapter 2054, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 2054.064 to read as follows:

Sec. 2054.064. BOARD APPROVAL OF CONTRACTS. The board by rule shall establish approval requirements for all contracts, including a monetary threshold above which board approval is required before the contract may be executed.

SECTION 23.04. Subsection (b), Section 2054.376, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) This subchapter does not apply to:

(1) the Department of Public Safety's use for criminal justice or homeland security purposes of a federal database or network;

(2) a Texas equivalent of a database or network described by Subdivision (1) that is managed by the Department of Public Safety;

(3) the uniform statewide accounting system, as that term is used in Subchapter C, Chapter 2101;

(4) the state treasury cash and treasury management system; ~~[or]~~

(5) a database or network managed by the comptroller to:

(A) collect and process multiple types of taxes imposed by the state; or

(B) manage or administer fiscal, financial, revenue, and expenditure activities of the state under Chapter 403 and Chapter 404; or

(6) a database or network managed by the Department of Agriculture.

SECTION 23.05. Section 2054.380, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2054.380. FEES. (a) The department shall set and charge a fee to each state agency that receives a service from a statewide technology center in an amount sufficient to cover the direct and indirect cost of providing the service.

(b) Revenue derived from the collection of fees imposed under Subsection (a) may be appropriated to the department for:

(1) developing statewide information resources technology policies and planning under this chapter and Chapter 2059; and

(2) providing shared information resources technology services under this chapter.

SECTION 23.06. Subsections (b) and (d), Section 2157.068, Government Code, are amended to read as follows:

(b) The department shall negotiate with vendors ~~[to attempt]~~ to obtain the best value for the state in the purchase of commodity items. The department may consider strategic sourcing and other methodologies to select the vendor offering the best value on ~~[a favorable price for all of state government on licenses for]~~ commodity items~~[- based on the aggregate volume of purchases expected to be made by the state]~~. The terms and conditions of a license agreement between a vendor and the department under this section may not be less favorable to the state than the terms of similar license agreements between the vendor and retail distributors.

(d) The department may charge a reasonable administrative fee to a state agency, political subdivision of this state, or governmental entity of another state that purchases commodity items through the department in an amount that is sufficient to recover costs associated with the administration of this section. Revenue derived from the collection of fees imposed under this subsection may be appropriated to the department for:

(1) developing statewide information resources technology policies and planning under Chapters 2054 and 2059; and

(2) providing shared information resources technology services under Chapter 2054.

SECTION 23.07. Subsections (a) and (d), Section 2170.057, Government Code, are amended to read as follows:

(a) The department shall develop a system of billings and charges for services provided in operating and administering the consolidated telecommunications system that allocates the total state cost to each entity served by the system based on proportionate usage. The department shall set and charge a fee to each entity that receives services provided under this chapter in an amount sufficient to cover the direct and indirect costs of providing the service. Revenue derived from the collection of fees imposed under this subsection may be appropriated to the department for:

(1) developing statewide information resources technology policies and planning under Chapters 2054 and 2059; and

(2) providing:

(A) shared information resources technology services under Chapter 2054; and

(B) network security services under Chapter 2059.

(d) The department shall maintain in the revolving fund account sufficient amounts to pay the bills of the consolidated telecommunications system and the centralized capitol complex telephone system. ~~[The department shall certify amounts that exceed this amount to the comptroller, and the comptroller shall transfer the excess amounts to the credit of the statewide network applications account established by Section 2054.011.]~~

#### ARTICLE 24. CONTINUING LEGAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS FOR ATTORNEY EMPLOYED BY ATTORNEY GENERAL

SECTION 24.01. Section 81.113, Government Code, is amended by adding Subsection (a-1) to read as follows:

(a-1) The state bar shall credit an attorney licensed in this state with meeting the minimum continuing legal education requirements of the state bar for a reporting year if during the reporting year the attorney is employed full-time as an attorney by the office of the attorney general. An attorney credited for continuing legal education under this subsection must meet the continuing legal education requirements of the state bar in legal ethics or professional responsibility. This subsection expires January 1, 2014.

SECTION 24.02. Subchapter A, Chapter 402, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 402.011 to read as follows:

Sec. 402.011. CONTINUING LEGAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS. The office of the attorney general shall recognize, prepare, or administer continuing legal education programs that meet continuing legal education requirements imposed under Section 81.113(c) for the attorneys employed by the office. This section expires January 1, 2014.

SECTION 24.03. Section 81.113, Government Code, as amended by this article, applies only to the requirements for a continuing legal education compliance year that ends on or after October 1, 2011. The requirements for continuing legal education for a compliance year that ends before October 1, 2011, are covered by the law and rules in effect when the compliance year ended, and that law and those rules are continued in effect for that purpose.

ARTICLE 25. REGISTRATION FEE AND REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE FOR  
LOBBYISTS

SECTION 25.01. Subsection (c), Section 305.005, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(c) The registration fee and registration renewal fee are:

(1) \$150 [~~\$100~~] for a registrant employed by an organization exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3), ~~[or]~~ 501(c)(4), or 501(c)(6), Internal Revenue Code of 1986;

(2) \$75 [~~\$50~~] for any person required to register solely because the person is required to register under Section 305.0041 ~~[of this chapter]~~; or

(3) \$750 [~~\$500~~] for any other registrant.

ARTICLE 26. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE REPORTING INFORMATION SYSTEM

SECTION 26.01. Subsection (c), Section 434.017, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(c) Money in the fund may only be appropriated to the Texas Veterans Commission. Money appropriated under this subsection shall be used to:

(1) make grants to address veterans' needs; ~~and~~

(2) administer the fund; and

(3) analyze and investigate data received from the federal Public Assistance Reporting Information System (PARIS) that is administered by the Administration for Children and Families of the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

ARTICLE 27. REGIONAL POISON CONTROL CENTER MANAGEMENT  
CONTROLS AND EFFICIENCY

SECTION 27.01. Section 777.001, Health and Safety Code, is amended by amending Subsection (c) and adding Subsection (d) to read as follows:

(c) The Commission on State Emergency Communications may standardize the operations of and implement management controls to improve the efficiency of regional poison control centers ~~[vote to designate a seventh regional or satellite poison control center in Harris County. That poison control center is subject to all provisions of this chapter and other law relating to regional poison control centers]~~.

(d) If the Commission on State Emergency Communications implements management controls under Subsection (c), the commission shall submit to the governor and the Legislative Budget Board a plan for implementing the controls not later than October 31, 2011. This subsection expires January 1, 2013.

ARTICLE 28. AUTHORIZED USES FOR CERTAIN DEDICATED PERMANENT  
FUNDS

SECTION 28.01. Section 403.105, Government Code, is amended by amending Subsection (b) and adding Subsection (b-1) to read as follows:

(b) Except as provided by Subsections (b-1), (c), (e), (f), and (h), money in the fund may not be appropriated for any purpose.

(b-1) Notwithstanding the limitations and requirements of Section 403.1068, the legislature may appropriate money in the fund, including the corpus and available earnings of the fund determined under Section 403.1068, to pay the principal of or interest on a bond issued for the purposes of Section 67, Article III, Texas

Constitution. This subsection does not authorize the appropriation under this subsection of money subject to a limitation or requirement as described by Subsection (e) that is not consistent with the use of the money in accordance with this subsection.

SECTION 28.02. Section 403.1055, Government Code, is amended by amending Subsection (b) and adding Subsection (b-1) to read as follows:

(b) Except as provided by Subsections (b-1), (c), (e), (f), and (h), money in the fund may not be appropriated for any purpose.

(b-1) Notwithstanding the limitations and requirements of Section 403.1068, the legislature may appropriate money in the fund, including the corpus and available earnings of the fund determined under Section 403.1068, to pay the principal of or interest on a bond issued for the purposes of Section 67, Article III, Texas Constitution. This subsection does not authorize the appropriation under this subsection of money subject to a limitation or requirement as described by Subsection (e) that is not consistent with the use of the money in accordance with this subsection.

SECTION 28.03. Section 403.106, Government Code, is amended by amending Subsection (b) and adding Subsection (b-1) to read as follows:

(b) Except as provided by Subsections (b-1), (c), (e), (f), and (h), money in the fund may not be appropriated for any purpose.

(b-1) Notwithstanding the limitations and requirements of Section 403.1068, the legislature may appropriate money in the fund, including the corpus and available earnings of the fund determined under Section 403.1068, to pay the principal of or interest on a bond issued for the purposes of Section 67, Article III, Texas Constitution. This subsection does not authorize the appropriation under this subsection of money subject to a limitation or requirement as described by Subsection (e) that is not consistent with the use of the money in accordance with this subsection.

SECTION 28.04. This article takes effect immediately if this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for immediate effect, this article takes effect on the 91st day after the last day of the legislative session.

## ARTICLE 29. FISCAL MATTERS CONCERNING SURPLUS AND SALVAGE PROPERTY

SECTION 29.01. Subchapter C, Chapter 2175, Government Code, is repealed.

SECTION 29.02. Subsection (a), Section 32.102, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) As provided by this subchapter, a school district or open-enrollment charter school may transfer to a student enrolled in the district or school:

(1) any data processing equipment donated to the district or school, including equipment donated by:

(A) a private donor; or

(B) a state eleemosynary institution or a state agency under Section 2175.905 [~~2175.128~~], Government Code;

(2) any equipment purchased by the district or school, to the extent consistent with Section 32.105; and

(3) any surplus or salvage equipment owned by the district or school.

SECTION 29.03. Section 2175.002, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2175.002. ADMINISTRATION OF CHAPTER. The commission is responsible for the disposal of surplus and salvage property of the state. The commission's surplus and salvage property division shall administer this chapter.

SECTION 29.04. Section 2175.065, Government Code, is amended by amending Subsection (a) and adding Subsections (c) and (d) to read as follows:

(a) The commission may authorize a state agency to dispose of surplus or salvage property if the agency demonstrates to the commission its ability to dispose of the property under this chapter [~~Subchapters C and E~~] in a manner that results in cost savings to the state, under commission rules adopted under this chapter.

(c) If property is disposed of under this section, the disposing state agency shall report the transaction to the commission. The report must include a description of the property disposed of, the reasons for disposal, the price paid for the property disposed of, and the recipient of the property disposed of.

(d) If the commission determines that a violation of a state law or rule has occurred based on the report under Subsection (c), the commission shall report the violation to the Legislative Budget Board.

SECTION 29.05. The heading to Subchapter D, Chapter 2175, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

SUBCHAPTER D. DISPOSITION OF SURPLUS OR SALVAGE PROPERTY [~~BY~~  
COMMISSION]

SECTION 29.06. Section 2175.181, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2175.181. APPLICABILITY. [~~(a) This subchapter applies only to surplus and salvage property located in:~~

~~[(1) Travis County;~~

~~[(2) a county in which federal surplus property is warehoused by the commission under Subchapter G; or~~

~~[(3) a county for which the commission determines that it is cost effective to follow the procedures created under this subchapter and informs affected state agencies of that determination.~~

~~[(b)] This subchapter applies~~ applies [~~does not apply~~] to a state agency delegated the authority to dispose of surplus or salvage property under Section 2175.065.

SECTION 29.07. Section 2175.182, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2175.182. STATE AGENCY TRANSFER OF PROPERTY [~~TO~~  
COMMISSION]. (a) A state agency that determines it has surplus or salvage property shall inform the commission of that fact for the purpose of determining the method of disposal of the property [~~The commission is responsible for the disposal of surplus or salvage property under this subchapter~~]. The commission may take physical possession of the property.

(b) Based on the condition of the property, the commission, in conjunction with the state agency, shall determine whether the property is:

(1) surplus property that should be offered for transfer under Section 2175.184 or sold to the public; or

(2) salvage property.

(c) Following the determination in Subsection (b), the [The] commission shall direct the state agency to inform the comptroller's office of the property's kind, number, location, condition, original cost or value, and date of acquisition.

SECTION 29.08. Section 2175.1825, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2175.1825. ADVERTISING ON COMPTROLLER WEBSITE. (a) Not later than the second day after the date the comptroller receives notice from a state agency ~~[the commission]~~ under Section 2175.182(c), the comptroller shall advertise the property's kind, number, location, and condition on the comptroller's website.

(b) The comptroller shall provide the commission access to all records in the state property accounting system related to surplus and salvage property.

SECTION 29.09. Section 2175.183, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2175.183. COMMISSION NOTICE TO OTHER ENTITIES. The ~~[On taking responsibility for surplus property under this subchapter, the]~~ commission shall inform other state agencies, political subdivisions, and assistance organizations of the comptroller's website that lists surplus property that is available for sale.

SECTION 29.10. Section 2175.184, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2175.184. DIRECT TRANSFER. During the 10 business days after the date the property is posted on the comptroller's website, a state agency, political subdivision, or assistance organization shall ~~[may]~~ coordinate with the commission for a transfer of the property at a price established by the commission ~~[in cooperation with the transferring agency]~~. A transfer to a state agency has priority over any other transfer during this period.

SECTION 29.11. Subsection (a), Section 2175.186, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) If a disposition of a state agency's surplus property is not made under Section 2175.184, the commission shall sell the property by competitive bid, auction, or direct sale to the public, including a sale using an Internet auction site. The commission may contract with a private vendor to assist with the sale of the property.

SECTION 29.12. Section 2175.189, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2175.189. ADVERTISEMENT OF SALE. If the value of an item or a lot of property to be sold is estimated to be more than \$25,000 ~~[\$5,000]~~, the commission shall advertise the sale at least once in at least one newspaper of general circulation in the vicinity in which the property is located.

SECTION 29.13. Subsection (a), Section 2175.191, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) Proceeds from the sale of surplus or salvage property, less the cost of advertising the sale, the cost of selling the surplus or salvage property, including the cost of auctioneer services or assistance from a private vendor, and the amount of the fee collected under Section 2175.188, shall be deposited to the credit of the general revenue fund of the state treasury.

SECTION 29.14. Section 2175.302, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2175.302. EXCEPTION FOR ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS. Except as provided by Section 2175.905(b) [~~2175.128(b)~~], this chapter does not apply to the disposition of surplus or salvage property by a state eleemosynary institution.

SECTION 29.15. Section 2175.904, Government Code, is amended by amending Subsections (a) and (c) and adding Subsection (d) to read as follows:

(a) The commission shall establish a program for the sale of gambling equipment received from a municipality, from a commissioners court under Section 263.152(a)(5), Local Government Code, or from a state agency under this chapter.

(c) Proceeds from the sale of gambling equipment from a municipality or commissioners court, less the costs of the sale, including costs of advertising, storage, shipping, and auctioneer or broker services, and the amount of the fee collected under Section 2175.188 [~~2175.131~~], shall be divided according to an agreement between the commission and the municipality or commissioners court that provided the equipment for sale. The agreement must provide that:

(1) not less than 50 percent of the net proceeds be remitted to the commissioners court; and

(2) the remainder of the net proceeds retained by the commission be deposited to the credit of the general revenue fund.

(d) Proceeds from the sale of gambling equipment from a state agency, less the costs of the sale, including costs of advertising, storage, shipping, and auctioneer or broker services, and the amount of the fee collected under Section 2175.188, shall be deposited to the credit of the general revenue fund of the state treasury.

SECTION 29.16. Subchapter Z, Chapter 2175, Government Code, is amended by adding Sections 2175.905 and 2175.906 to read as follows:

Sec. 2175.905. DISPOSITION OF DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT. (a) If a disposition of a state agency's surplus or salvage data processing equipment is not made under Section 2175.184, the state agency shall transfer the equipment to:

(1) a school district or open-enrollment charter school in this state under Subchapter C, Chapter 32, Education Code;

(2) an assistance organization specified by the school district; or

(3) the Texas Department of Criminal Justice.

(b) If a disposition of the surplus or salvage data processing equipment of a state eleemosynary institution or an institution or agency of higher education is not made under other law, the institution or agency shall transfer the equipment to:

(1) a school district or open-enrollment charter school in this state under Subchapter C, Chapter 32, Education Code;

(2) an assistance organization specified by the school district; or

(3) the Texas Department of Criminal Justice.

(c) The state eleemosynary institution or institution or agency of higher education or other state agency may not collect a fee or other reimbursement from the district, the school, the assistance organization, or the Texas Department of Criminal Justice for the surplus or salvage data processing equipment transferred under this section.

Sec. 2175.906. ABOLISHED AGENCIES. On abolition of a state agency, in accordance with Chapter 325, the commission shall take custody of all of the agency's property or other assets as surplus property unless other law or the legislature designates another appropriate governmental entity to take custody of the property or assets.

ARTICLE 30. SALES AND USE TAX COLLECTION AND ALLOCATION

SECTION 30.01. Subsection (b), Section 151.008, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) "Seller" and "retailer" include:

(1) a person in the business of making sales at auction of tangible personal property owned by the person or by another;

(2) a person who makes more than two sales of taxable items during a 12-month period, including sales made in the capacity of an assignee for the benefit of creditors or receiver or trustee in bankruptcy;

(3) a person regarded by the comptroller as a seller or retailer under Section 151.024 ~~[of this code]~~;

(4) a hotel, motel, or owner or lessor of an office or residential building or development that contracts and pays for telecommunications services for resale to guests or tenants; ~~[and]~~

(5) a person who engages in regular or systematic solicitation of sales of taxable items in this state by the distribution of catalogs, periodicals, advertising flyers, or other advertising, by means of print, radio, or television media, or by mail, telegraphy, telephone, computer data base, cable, optic, microwave, or other communication system for the purpose of effecting sales of taxable items; and

(6) a person who, under an agreement with another person, is:

(A) entrusted with possession of tangible personal property with respect to which the other person has title or another ownership interest; and

(B) authorized to sell, lease, or rent the property without additional action by the person having title to or another ownership interest in the property.

SECTION 30.02. Section 151.107, Tax Code, is amended by amending Subsection (a) and adding Subsection (d) to read as follows:

(a) For the purpose of this subchapter and in relation to the use tax, a retailer is engaged in business in this state if the retailer:

(1) maintains, occupies, or uses in this state permanently, temporarily, directly, or indirectly or through a subsidiary or agent by whatever name, an office, ~~[place of]~~ distribution center, sales or sample room or place, warehouse, storage place, or any other physical location where ~~[place of]~~ business is conducted;

(2) has a representative, agent, salesman, canvasser, or solicitor operating in this state under the authority of the retailer or its subsidiary for the purpose of selling or delivering or the taking of orders for a taxable item;

(3) derives receipts ~~[rentals]~~ from the sale, ~~[a]~~ lease, or rental of tangible personal property situated in this state;

(4) engages in regular or systematic solicitation of sales of taxable items in this state by the distribution of catalogs, periodicals, advertising flyers, or other advertising, by means of print, radio, or television media, or by mail, telegraphy, telephone, computer data base, cable, optic, microwave, or other communication system for the purpose of effecting sales of taxable items;

(5) solicits orders for taxable items by mail or through other media and under federal law is subject to or permitted to be made subject to the jurisdiction of this state for purposes of collecting the taxes imposed by this chapter;

(6) has a franchisee or licensee operating under its trade name if the franchisee or licensee is required to collect the tax under this section; ~~[or]~~

(7) holds a substantial ownership interest in, or is owned in whole or substantial part by, a person who maintains a location in this state from which business is conducted and if:

(A) the retailer sells the same or a substantially similar line of products as the person with the location in this state and sells those products under a business name that is the same as or substantially similar to the business name of the person with the location in this state; or

(B) the facilities or employees of the person with the location in this state are used to:

(i) advertise, promote, or facilitate sales by the retailer to consumers; or

(ii) perform any other activity on behalf of the retailer that is intended to establish or maintain a marketplace for the retailer in this state, including receiving or exchanging returned merchandise;

(8) holds a substantial ownership interest in, or is owned in whole or substantial part by, a person that:

(A) maintains a distribution center, warehouse, or similar location in this state; and

(B) delivers property sold by the retailer to consumers; or

(9) otherwise does business in this state.

(d) In this section:

(1) "Ownership" includes:

(A) direct ownership;

(B) common ownership; and

(C) indirect ownership through a parent entity, subsidiary, or affiliate.

(2) "Substantial" means, with respect to an ownership interest, an interest in an entity that is:

(A) if the entity is a corporation, at least 50 percent, directly or indirectly, of:

(i) the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the corporation; or

(ii) the beneficial ownership interest in the voting stock of the corporation;

(B) if the entity is a trust, at least 50 percent, directly or indirectly, of the current beneficial interest in the trust corpus or income;

(C) if the entity is a limited liability company, at least 50 percent, directly or indirectly, of:

(i) the total membership interest of the limited liability company; or  
(ii) the beneficial ownership interest in the membership interest of the limited liability company; or

(D) for any entity, including a partnership or association, at least 50 percent, directly or indirectly, of the capital or profits interest in the entity.

SECTION 30.03. Subchapter M, Chapter 151, Tax Code, is amended by adding Section 151.802 to read as follows:

Sec. 151.802. ALLOCATION OF CERTAIN REVENUE TO PROPERTY TAX RELIEF FUND. (a) This section applies only:

(1) during the state fiscal years beginning September 1 of 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, and 2016; and

(2) with respect to unused franchise tax credits described by Sections 18(e) and (f), Chapter 1 (H.B. 3), Acts of the 79th Legislature, 3rd Called Session, 2006.

(b) Notwithstanding Section 151.801, the comptroller shall deposit to the credit of the property tax relief fund under Section 403.109, Government Code, an amount of the proceeds from the collection of the taxes imposed by this chapter equal to the amount of revenue the state does not receive from the tax imposed under Chapter 171 because taxable entities, as defined by that chapter, that are corporations are entitled to claim unused franchise tax credits after December 31, 2012, and during that state fiscal year.

(c) This section expires September 1, 2017.

SECTION 30.04. The change in law made by this article does not affect tax liability accruing before the effective date of this article. That liability continues in effect as if this article had not been enacted, and the former law is continued in effect for the collection of taxes due and for civil and criminal enforcement of the liability for those taxes.

SECTION 30.05. This article takes effect January 1, 2012.

#### ARTICLE 31. CARRYFORWARD OF CERTAIN FRANCHISE TAX CREDITS

SECTION 31.01. Subsections (e) and (f), Section 18, Chapter 1 (H.B. 3), Acts of the 79th Legislature, 3rd Called Session, 2006, are amended to read as follows:

(e) A corporation that has any unused credits established before the effective date of this Act under Subchapter P, Chapter 171, Tax Code, may claim those unused credits on or with the tax report for the period in which the credit was established. However, if the corporation was allowed to carry forward unused credits under that subchapter, the corporation may continue to apply those credits on or with each consecutive report until the earlier of the date the credit would have expired under the terms of Subchapter P, Chapter 171, Tax Code, had it continued in existence, or December 31, 2016 [~~2012~~], and the former law under which the corporation established the credits is continued in effect for purposes of determining the amount of the credits the corporation may claim and the manner in which the corporation may claim the credits.

(f) A corporation that has any unused credits established before the effective date of this Act under Subchapter Q, Chapter 171, Tax Code, may claim those unused credits on or with the tax report for the period in which the credit was established.

However, if the corporation was allowed to carry forward unused credits under that subchapter, the corporation may continue to apply those credits on or with each consecutive report until the earlier of the date the credit would have expired under the terms of Subchapter Q, Chapter 171, Tax Code, had it continued in existence, or December 31, 2016 ~~[2012]~~, and the former law under which the corporation established the credits is continued in effect for purposes of determining the amount of the credits the corporation may claim and the manner in which the corporation may claim the credits.

## ARTICLE 32. STATE PURCHASING

SECTION 32.01. Section 2155.082, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2155.082. PROVIDING CERTAIN PURCHASING SERVICES ON FEE-FOR-SERVICE BASIS OR THROUGH BENEFIT FUNDING. (a) The comptroller ~~[commission]~~ may provide open market purchasing services on a fee-for-service basis for state agency purchases that are delegated to an agency under Section 2155.131, 2155.132, ~~[2155.133,]~~ or 2157.121 or that are exempted from the purchasing authority of the comptroller ~~[commission]~~. The comptroller ~~[commission]~~ shall set the fees in an amount that recovers the comptroller's ~~[commission's]~~ costs in providing the services.

(b) The comptroller ~~[commission]~~ shall publish a schedule of ~~[its]~~ fees for services that are subject to this section. The schedule must include the comptroller's ~~[commission's]~~ fees for:

(1) reviewing bid and contract documents for clarity, completeness, and compliance with laws and rules;

(2) developing and transmitting invitations to bid;

(3) receiving and tabulating bids;

(4) evaluating and determining which bidder offers the best value to the state;

(5) creating and transmitting purchase orders; and

(6) participating in agencies' request for proposal processes.

(c) If the state agency on behalf of which the procurement is to be made agrees, the comptroller may engage a consultant to assist with a particular procurement on behalf of a state agency and pay the consultant from the cost savings realized by the state agency.

## ARTICLE 33. PERIOD FOR SALES AND USE TAX HOLIDAY

SECTION 33.01. Subsection (a), Section 151.326, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) The sale of an article of clothing or footwear designed to be worn on or about the human body is exempted from the taxes imposed by this chapter if:

(1) the sales price of the article is less than \$100; and

(2) the sale takes place during a period beginning at 12:01 a.m. on the ~~[third]~~ Friday before the eighth day preceding the earliest date on which any school district, other than a district operating a year-round system, may begin instruction for the school year as prescribed by Section 25.0811(a), Education Code, [in August] and ending at 12 midnight on the following Sunday.

SECTION 33.02. Subsection (a), Section 151.326, Tax Code, as amended by this article, does not affect tax liability accruing before the effective date of this article. That liability continues in effect as if this article had not been enacted, and the former law is continued in effect for the collection of taxes due and for civil and criminal enforcement of the liability for those taxes.

#### ARTICLE 34. LEGISLATIVE BUDGET BOARD MEETINGS

SECTION 34.01. Section 322.003, Government Code, is amended by adding Subsection (f) to read as follows:

(f) The board shall hold a public hearing each state fiscal year to receive a report from the comptroller and receive invited testimony regarding the financial condition of this state. The report from the comptroller shall include, to the extent practicable:

(1) information on each revenue source included in determining the estimate of anticipated revenue for purposes of the most recent statement required by Section 49a, Article III, Texas Constitution, and the total net revenue actually collected from that source for the state fiscal year as of the end of the most recent state fiscal quarter;

(2) a comparison for the period described by Subdivision (1) of the total net revenue collected from each revenue source required to be specified under that subdivision with the anticipated revenue from that source that was included for purposes of determining the estimate of anticipated revenue in the statement required by Section 49a, Article III, Texas Constitution;

(3) information on state revenue sources resulting from a law taking effect after the comptroller submitted the most recent statement required by Section 49a, Article III, Texas Constitution, and the estimated total net revenue collected from that source for the state fiscal year as of the end of the most recent state fiscal quarter;

(4) a summary of the indicators of state economic trends experienced since the most recent statement required by Section 49a, Article III, Texas Constitution; and

(5) a summary of anticipated state economic trends and the anticipated effect of the trends on state revenue collections.

SECTION 34.02. Chapter 322, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 322.0081 to read as follows:

Sec. 322.0081. BUDGET DOCUMENTS ONLINE. (a) The board shall post on the board's Internet website documents prepared by the board that are provided to a committee, subcommittee, or conference committee of either house of the legislature in connection with an appropriations bill.

(b) The board shall post a document to which this section applies as soon as practicable after the document is provided to a committee, subcommittee, or conference committee.

(c) The document must be downloadable and provide data in a format that allows the public to search, extract, organize, and analyze the information in the document.

(d) The requirement under Subsection (a) does not supersede any exceptions provided under Chapter 552.

(e) The board shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section.

SECTION 34.03. Chapter 322, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 322.022 to read as follows:

Sec. 322.022. PUBLIC HEARING ON INTERIM BUDGET REDUCTION REQUEST. (a) In this section:

(1) "Interim budget reduction request" means a request communicated in any manner for a state agency to make adjustments to the strategies, methods of finance, performance measures, or riders applicable to the agency through the state budget in effect on the date the request is communicated that, if implemented, would reduce the agency's total expenditures for the current state fiscal biennium to an amount less than the total amount that otherwise would be permissible based on the appropriations made to the agency in the budget.

(2) "State agency" means an office, department, board, commission, institution, or other entity to which a legislative appropriation is made.

(b) A state agency shall provide to the board a detailed report of any expenditure reduction plan that:

(1) the agency develops in response to an interim budget reduction request made by the governor, the lieutenant governor, or a member of the legislature, or any combination of those persons; and

(2) if implemented, would reduce the agency's total expenditures for the current state fiscal biennium to an amount less than the total amount that otherwise would be permissible based on the appropriations made to the agency in the state budget for the biennium.

(c) The board shall hold a public hearing to solicit testimony on an expenditure reduction plan a state agency reports to the board as required by Subsection (b) as soon as practicable after receiving the report. The agency may not implement any element of the plan until the conclusion of the hearing.

(d) This section does not apply to an expenditure reduction a state agency desires to make that does not directly or indirectly result from an interim budget reduction request made by the governor, the lieutenant governor, or a member of the legislature, or any combination of those persons.

SECTION 34.04. Subchapter B, Chapter 403, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 403.0145 to read as follows:

Sec. 403.0145. PUBLICATION OF FEES SCHEDULE. As soon as practicable after the end of each state fiscal year, the comptroller shall publish online a schedule of all revenue to the state from fees authorized by statute. For each fee, the schedule must specify:

(1) the statutory authority for the fee;

(2) if the fee has been increased during the most recent legislative session, the amount of the increase;

(3) into which fund the fee revenue will be deposited; and

(4) the amount of the fee revenue that will be considered available for general governmental purposes and accordingly considered available for the purpose of certification under Section 403.121.

SECTION 34.05. Section 404.124, Government Code, is amended by amending Subsections (a) and (b) and adding Subsection (b-1) to read as follows:

(a) Before issuing notes the comptroller shall submit to the committee a general revenue cash flow shortfall forecast, based on the comptroller's most recent anticipated revenue estimate. The forecast must contain a detailed report of estimated

revenues and expenditures for each month and each major revenue and expenditure category and must demonstrate the maximum general revenue cash flow shortfall that may be predicted. The committee shall hold a public hearing to receive invited testimony on the forecast, including testimony on this state's overall economic condition, as soon as practicable after receiving the forecast.

(b) Based on the forecast and testimony provided at the hearing required by Subsection (a), the committee may approve the issuance of notes, subject to Subsections (b-1) and (c), and the maximum outstanding balance of notes in any fiscal year. The outstanding balance may not exceed the maximum temporary cash shortfall forecast by the comptroller for any period in the fiscal year. The comptroller may not issue notes in excess of the amount approved.

(b-1) The committee's approval of the issuance of notes granted under Subsection (b) expires on the 91st day after the date the hearing conducted under Subsection (a) concludes. The comptroller may not issue notes on or after the 91st day unless the comptroller submits another general revenue cash flow shortfall forecast to the committee and the committee subsequently grants approval for the issuance of the notes in accordance with the procedure required by Subsections (a) and (b). Each subsequent approval expires on the 61st day after the date the hearing on which the approval was based concludes.

SECTION 34.06. It is the intent of the legislature that the Legislative Budget Board place information on its Internet website that provides additional program detail for items of appropriation in the General Appropriations Act. The Legislative Budget Board shall include as additional program detail the specific programs funded, the source of that funding, and the related statutory authorization.

#### ARTICLE 35. ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

SECTION 35.01. Section 481.078, Government Code, is amended by adding Subsection (m) to read as follows:

(m) Notwithstanding Subsections (e) and (e-1), during the state fiscal biennium that begins on September 1, 2011, the governor may transfer appropriated money from the fund to the Texas Workforce Commission to fund the Texas Back to Work Program established under Chapter 314, Labor Code. This subsection expires September 1, 2013.

SECTION 35.02. Subtitle B, Title 4, Labor Code, is amended by adding Chapter 314 to read as follows:

#### CHAPTER 314. TEXAS BACK TO WORK PROGRAM

Sec. 314.001. DEFINITION. In this chapter, "qualified applicant" means a person who made less than \$40 per hour at the person's last employment before becoming unemployed.

Sec. 314.002. INITIATIVE ESTABLISHED. (a) The Texas Back to Work Program is established within the commission.

(b) The purpose of the program is to establish public-private partnerships with employers to transition residents of this state from receiving unemployment compensation to becoming employed as members of the workforce.

(c) An employer that participates in the initiative may receive a wage subsidy for hiring one or more qualified applicants who are unemployed at the time of hire.

(d) The commission, for the purposes of this section, may use:

(1) money appropriated to the commission; and  
(2) money that is transferred to the commission from trustee programs  
within the office of the governor, including:

(A) appropriated money from the Texas Enterprise Fund;  
(B) available federal funds; and  
(C) money from other appropriate, statutorily authorized funding  
sources.

Sec. 314.003. RULES. The commission may adopt rules as necessary to  
implement this chapter.

ARTICLE 36. ELIGIBILITY OF SURVIVING SPOUSE OF DISABLED  
VETERAN TO PAY AD VALOREM TAXES ON RESIDENCE HOMESTEAD IN  
INSTALLMENTS

SECTION 36.01. Section 31.031, Tax Code, is amended by amending  
Subsection (a) and adding Subsection (a-1) to read as follows:

(a) This section applies only to:

(1) ~~[If before the delinquency date]~~ an individual who is:

(A) disabled or at least 65 years of age; and

(B) ~~[is]~~ qualified for an exemption under Section 11.13(c); or

(2) an individual who is:

(A) the unmarried surviving spouse of a disabled veteran; and

(B) qualified for an exemption under Section 11.22.

(a-1) If before the delinquency date an individual to whom this section applies  
pays at least one-fourth of a taxing unit's taxes imposed on property that the person  
owns and occupies as a residence homestead, accompanied by notice to the taxing  
unit that the person will pay the remaining taxes in installments, the person may pay  
the remaining taxes without penalty or interest in three equal installments. The first  
installment must be paid before April 1, the second installment before June 1, and the  
third installment before August 1.

SECTION 36.02. This article applies only to an ad valorem tax year that begins  
on or after the effective date of this article.

SECTION 36.03. This article takes effect January 1, 2012.

ARTICLE 37. EXTENSION OF FRANCHISE TAX EXEMPTION

SECTION 37.01. Subsection (c), Section 1, Chapter 286 (H.B. 4765), Acts of  
the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is amended to read as follows:

(c) This ~~[If this section takes effect, this]~~ section expires December 31, 2013  
[2011].

SECTION 37.02. Subsection (b), Section 2, Chapter 286 (H.B. 4765), Acts of  
the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is amended to read as follows:

(b) This section takes effect January 1, 2014 ~~[2012, if H.B. No. 2154, Acts of~~  
the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, amends Section 155.0211, Tax Code, in a  
manner that results in an increase in the revenue from the tax under that section during  
the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2009, that is attributable to that  
change, and that Act is enacted and becomes law. If H.B. No. 2154, Acts of the 81st  
Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, does not amend Section 155.0211, Tax Code, in  
that manner or is not enacted or does not become law, this section takes effect January  
1, 2010].

SECTION 37.03. Subsection (b), Section 3, Chapter 286 (H.B. 4765), Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, is amended to read as follows:

(b) This section takes effect January 1, 2014 ~~[2012, if H.B. No. 2154, Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, amends Section 155.0211, Tax Code, in a manner that results in an increase in the revenue from the tax under that section during the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2009, that is attributable to that change, and that Act is enacted and becomes law. If H.B. No. 2154, Acts of the 81st Legislature, Regular Session, 2009, does not amend Section 155.0211, Tax Code, in that manner or is not enacted or does not become law, this section takes effect January 1, 2010].~~

SECTION 37.04. This article takes effect immediately if this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for this article to have immediate effect, this article takes effect on the 91st day after the last day of the legislative session.

#### ARTICLE 38. FISCAL MATTERS REGARDING ASSISTANT PROSECUTORS

SECTION 38.01. Subsection (f), Section 41.255, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(f) A county is not required to pay longevity supplements if the county does not receive funds from the comptroller as provided by Subsection (d). If sufficient funds are not available to meet the requests made by counties for funds for payment of assistant prosecutors qualified for longevity supplements:

(1) [5] the comptroller shall apportion the available funds to the eligible counties by reducing the amount payable to each county on an equal percentage basis;

(2) a county is not entitled to receive the balance of the funds at a later date;

and

(3) the longevity pay program under this chapter is suspended to the extent of the insufficiency. [A county that receives from the comptroller an amount less than the amount certified by the county to the comptroller under Subsection (d) shall apportion the funds received by reducing the amount payable to eligible assistant prosecutors on an equal percentage basis, but is not required to use county funds to make up any difference between the amount certified and the amount received.]

SECTION 38.02. Subsection (g), Section 41.255, Government Code, is repealed.

#### ARTICLE 39. FISCAL MATTERS REGARDING PROCESS SERVERS

SECTION 39.01. Subchapter B, Chapter 72, Government Code, is amended by adding Sections 72.013 and 72.014 to read as follows:

Sec. 72.013. PROCESS SERVER REVIEW BOARD. A person appointed to the process server review board established by supreme court order serves without compensation but is entitled to reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses incurred in traveling and performing official board duties.

Sec. 72.014. CERTIFICATION DIVISION. The office shall establish a certification division to oversee the regulatory programs assigned to the office by law or by the supreme court. Fees collected under Section 51.008 may be appropriated to the office to support the certification division.

ARTICLE 40. FISCAL MATTERS REGARDING REIMBURSEMENT OF  
JURORS

SECTION 40.01. Section 61.001, Government Code, is amended by adding Subsections (a-1) and (a-2) to read as follows:

(a-1) Notwithstanding Subsection (a), and except as provided by Subsection (c), during the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2011, a person who reports for jury service in response to the process of a court is entitled to receive as reimbursement for travel and other expenses an amount:

(1) not less than \$6 for the first day or fraction of the first day the person is in attendance in court in response to the process and discharges the person's duty for that day; and

(2) not less than the amount provided in the General Appropriations Act for each day or fraction of each day the person is in attendance in court in response to the process after the first day and discharges the person's duty for that day.

(a-2) This subsection and Subsection (a-1) expire September 1, 2013.

SECTION 40.02. Section 61.0015, Government Code, is amended by adding Subsections (a-1), (a-2), and (e-1) to read as follows:

(a-1) Notwithstanding Subsection (a), during the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2011, the state shall reimburse a county the appropriate amount as provided in the General Appropriations Act for the reimbursement paid under Section 61.001 to a person who reports for jury service in response to the process of a court for each day or fraction of each day after the first day in attendance in court in response to the process.

(a-2) This subsection and Subsections (a-1) and (e-1) expire September 1, 2013.

(e-1) Notwithstanding Subsection (e), during the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2011, if a payment on a county's claim for reimbursement is reduced under Subsection (d), or if a county fails to file the claim for reimbursement in a timely manner, the comptroller may, as provided by rule, apportion the payment of the balance owed the county. The comptroller's rules may permit a different rate of reimbursement for each quarterly payment under Subsection (c).

ARTICLE 41. COLLECTION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

SECTION 41.01. Subsections (b), (c), (e), (h), (i), and (j), Article 103.0033, Code of Criminal Procedure, as effective September 1, 2011, are amended to read as follows:

(b) This article applies only to:

(1) a ~~each~~ county with a population of 50,000 or greater; ~~in this state~~ and

(2) a ~~to each~~ municipality with a population of 100,000 or greater.

(c) Unless granted a waiver under Subsection (h), each county and municipality shall develop and implement a program that complies with the prioritized implementation schedule under Subsection (h). ~~[A county may develop and implement a program that complies with the prioritized implementation schedule under Subsection (h).]~~ A county program must include district, county, and justice courts.

(e) Not later than June 1 of each year, the office shall identify those counties and municipalities that:

(1) have not implemented a program; and

(2) are able ~~[planning]~~ to implement a program before April 1 of the following year.

(h) The office may:

(1) use case dispositions, population, revenue data, or other appropriate measures to develop a prioritized implementation schedule for programs; and

(2) ~~[for a municipality,]~~ determine whether it is not ~~[actually]~~ cost-effective to implement a program in a county or [the] municipality and grant a waiver to the county or municipality.

(i) Each county ~~[that implements a program]~~ and ~~[each]~~ municipality shall at least annually submit to the office a written report that includes updated information regarding the program, as determined by the office. The report must be in a form approved by the office.

(j) The office shall periodically audit counties and municipalities to verify information reported under Subsection (i) and confirm that the county or municipality is conforming with requirements relating to the program.

SECTION 41.02. Subsection (e), Section 133.058, Local Government Code, as effective September 1, 2011, is amended to read as follows:

(e) A municipality or county may not retain a service fee if, during an audit under Article 103.0033(j), Code of Criminal Procedure, the Office of Court Administration of the Texas Judicial System determines that the municipality or county is not in compliance with Article 103.0033, Code of Criminal Procedure, and in the case of a municipality if the municipality is unable to reestablish compliance on or before the 180th day after the date the municipality receives written notice of noncompliance from the office. After any period in which the municipality or county becomes unable to retain a service fee under this subsection, the municipality or county may begin once more to retain the fee only on receipt of a written confirmation from the office that the municipality or county is in compliance with Article 103.0033, Code of Criminal Procedure.

SECTION 41.03. Subsection (c-1), Section 133.103, Local Government Code, as effective September 1, 2011, is amended to read as follows:

(c-1) The treasurer shall send to the comptroller 100 percent of the fees collected under this section ~~[by a municipality]~~ if, during an audit under Article 103.0033(j), Code of Criminal Procedure, the Office of Court Administration of the Texas Judicial System determines that the municipality or county is not in compliance with Article 103.0033, Code of Criminal Procedure, and in the case of a municipality if the municipality is unable to reestablish compliance on or before the 180th day after the date the municipality receives written notice of noncompliance from the office. After any period in which the treasurer is required under this subsection to send 100 percent of the fees collected under this section to the comptroller, the municipality or county shall begin once more to dispose of fees as otherwise provided by this section on receipt of a written confirmation from the office that the municipality or county is in compliance with Article 103.0033, Code of Criminal Procedure.

SECTION 41.04. The change in law made by this article in amending Sections 133.058(e) and 133.103(c-1), Local Government Code, applies only to an audit commenced on or after the effective date of this article. An audit commenced before the effective date of this article is governed by the law in effect when the audit was commenced, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose.

SECTION 41.05. The change in law made by this article in amending Article 103.0033, Code of Criminal Procedure, applies only to a court cost, fee, or fine imposed in a criminal case on or after the effective date of this article. A court cost, fee, or fine imposed in a criminal case before the effective date of this article is governed by the law in effect on the date the cost, fee, or fine was imposed, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose.

#### ARTICLE 42. CORRECTIONAL MANAGED HEALTH CARE

SECTION 42.01. Subsection (a), Section 501.133, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) The committee consists of five voting ~~[nine]~~ members and one nonvoting member ~~[appointed]~~ as follows:

(1) one member ~~[two members]~~ employed full-time by the department, ~~[at least one of whom is a physician,]~~ appointed by the executive director;

(2) one member who is a physician and ~~[two members]~~ employed full-time by The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, ~~[at least one of whom is a physician,]~~ appointed by the president of the medical branch;

(3) one member who is a physician and ~~[two members]~~ employed full-time by the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, ~~[at least one of whom is a physician,]~~ appointed by the president of the university; ~~[and]~~

(4) two ~~[three]~~ public members appointed by the governor who are not affiliated with the department or with any entity with which the committee has contracted to provide health care services under this chapter, at least one ~~[two]~~ of whom is ~~[are]~~ licensed to practice medicine in this state; and

(5) the state Medicaid director, to serve ex officio as a nonvoting member.

SECTION 42.02. Subsection (b), Section 501.135, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) A person may not be an appointed ~~[a]~~ member of the committee and may not be a committee employee employed in a "bona fide executive, administrative, or professional capacity," as that phrase is used for purposes of establishing an exemption to the overtime provisions of the federal Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 (29 U.S.C. Section 201 et seq.) and its subsequent amendments if:

(1) the person is an officer, employee, or paid consultant of a Texas trade association in the field of health care or health care services; or

(2) the person's spouse is an officer, manager, or paid consultant of a Texas trade association in the field of health care or health care services.

SECTION 42.03. Section 501.136, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 501.136. TERMS OF OFFICE FOR PUBLIC MEMBERS. Committee members appointed by the governor serve staggered four-year ~~[six-year]~~ terms, with the term of one of those members expiring on February 1 of each odd-numbered year. Other committee members serve at the will of the appointing official or until termination of the member's employment with the entity the member represents.

SECTION 42.04. Section 501.147, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 501.147. DEPARTMENT ~~[COMMITTEE]~~ AUTHORITY TO CONTRACT. (a) The department ~~[committee]~~ may enter into a contract ~~[on behalf of the department]~~ to fully implement the managed health care plan under this subchapter. A contract entered into under this subsection must include provisions necessary to ensure that The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston is eligible for and makes reasonable efforts to participate in the purchase of prescription drugs under Section 340B, Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. Section 256b).

(b) The department ~~[committee]~~ may~~[- in addition to providing services to the department,]~~ contract with other governmental entities for similar health care services and integrate those services into the managed health care provider network.

(c) In contracting for implementation of the managed health care plan, the department ~~[committee]~~, to the extent possible, shall integrate the managed health care provider network with the public medical schools of this state and the component and affiliated hospitals of those medical schools. The contract must authorize The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston to contract directly with the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center for the provision of health care services. The Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center shall cooperate with The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston in its efforts to participate in the purchase of prescription drugs under Section 340B, Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. Section 256b).

(d) For services that the public medical schools and their components and affiliates cannot provide, the department ~~[committee]~~ shall initiate a competitive bidding process for contracts with other providers for medical care to persons confined by the department.

(e) The department, in cooperation with the committee, may contract with an individual or firm for a biennial review of, and report concerning, expenditures under the managed health care plan. The review must be conducted by an individual or firm experienced in auditing the state's Medicaid expenditures and other medical expenditures. Not later than September 1 of each even-numbered year, the department shall submit a copy of a report under this section to the health care providers that are part of the managed health care provider network established under this subchapter, the Legislative Budget Board, the governor, the lieutenant governor, and the speaker of the house of representatives.

SECTION 42.05. Subsection (a), Section 501.148, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) The committee may ~~[shall]~~:

- (1) develop statewide policies for the delivery of correctional health care;
- (2) ~~[maintain contracts for health care services in consultation with the department and the health care providers;~~

~~[(3)]~~ communicate with the department and the legislature regarding the financial needs of the correctional health care system;

~~(3) in conjunction with the department, [(4) allocate funding made available through legislative appropriations for correctional health care;~~

~~[(5)]~~ monitor the expenditures of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center to ensure that those expenditures comply with applicable statutory and contractual requirements;

~~(4) [(6)]~~ serve as a dispute resolution forum in the event of a disagreement relating to inmate health care services between:

(A) the department and the health care providers; or

(B) The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center;

~~(5) [(7)]~~ address problems found through monitoring activities by the department and health care providers, including requiring corrective action if care does not meet expectations as determined by those monitoring activities;

~~(6) [(8)]~~ identify and address long-term needs of the correctional health care system; and

~~(7) [(9)]~~ report to the Texas Board of Criminal Justice at the board's regularly scheduled meeting each quarter on the committee's policy recommendations ~~[decisions]~~, the financial status of the correctional health care system, and corrective actions taken by or required of the department or the health care providers.

SECTION 42.06. (a) The Correctional Managed Health Care Committee established under Section 501.133, Government Code, as that section existed before amendment by this article, is abolished effective November 30, 2011.

(b) An appointing official under Section 501.133, Government Code, shall appoint the members of the Correctional Managed Health Care Committee under Section 501.133, Government Code, as amended by this Act, not later than November 30, 2011. The governor shall appoint one public member to serve a term that expires February 1, 2013, and one public member to serve a term that expires February 1, 2015.

(c) The term of a person who is serving as a member of the Correctional Managed Health Care Committee immediately before the abolition of that committee under Subsection (a) of this section expires on November 30, 2011. Such a person is eligible for appointment by an appointing official to the new committee under Section 501.133, Government Code, as amended by this article.

#### ARTICLE 43. GENERAL HOUSING MATTERS

SECTION 43.01. Section 481.078, Government Code, is amended by amending Subsection (c) and adding Subsection (d-1) to read as follows:

(c) Except as provided by Subsections ~~[Subsection]~~ (d) and (d-1), the fund may be used only for economic development, infrastructure development, community development, job training programs, and business incentives.

(d-1) The fund may be used for the Texas homeless housing and services program administered by the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs under Section 2306.2585. The governor may transfer appropriations from the fund to the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs to fund the Texas homeless

housing and services program. Subsections (e-1), (f), (f-1), (f-2), (g), (h), (h-1), (i), and (j) and Section 481.080 do not apply to a grant awarded for a purpose specified by this subsection.

SECTION 43.02. Section 481.079, Government Code, is amended by adding Subsection (a-1) to read as follows:

(a-1) For grants awarded for a purpose specified by Section 481.078(d-1), the report must include only the amount and purpose of each grant.

SECTION 43.03. Subchapter K, Chapter 2306, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 2306.2585 to read as follows:

Sec. 2306.2585. HOMELESS HOUSING AND SERVICES PROGRAM. (a) The department may administer a homeless housing and services program in each municipality in this state with a population of 285,500 or more to:

(1) provide for the construction, development, or procurement of housing for homeless persons; and

(2) provide local programs to prevent and eliminate homelessness.

(b) The department may adopt rules to govern the administration of the program, including rules that:

(1) provide for the allocation of any available funding; and

(2) provide detailed guidelines as to the scope of the local programs in the municipalities described by Subsection (a).

(c) The department may use any available revenue, including legislative appropriations, appropriation transfers from the trustee programs within the office of the governor, including authorized appropriations from the Texas Enterprise Fund, available federal funds, and any other statutorily authorized and appropriate funding sources transferred from the trustee programs within the office of the governor, for the purposes of this section. The department shall solicit and accept gifts and grants for the purposes of this section. The department shall use gifts and grants received for the purposes of this section before using any other revenue.

SECTION 43.04. This article takes effect immediately if this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for immediate effect, this article takes effect on the 91st day after the last day of the legislative session.

#### ARTICLE 44. UNIFORM GRANT AND CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

SECTION 44.01. Section 783.004, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 783.004. OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER [~~GOVERNOR'S OFFICE~~]. The office of the comptroller [~~governor's office~~] is the state agency for uniform grant and contract management.

SECTION 44.02. Subsections (a) and (b), Section 783.005, Government Code, are amended to read as follows:

(a) The comptroller [~~governor's office~~] shall develop uniform and concise language for any assurances that a local government is required to make to a state agency.

(b) The comptroller [~~governor's office~~] may:

(1) categorize assurances according to the type of grant or contract;

- (2) designate programs to which the assurances are applicable; and
- (3) revise the assurances.

SECTION 44.03. Section 783.006, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 783.006. STANDARD FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CONDITIONS.

(a) The comptroller [~~governor's office~~] shall compile and distribute to each state agency an official compilation of standard financial management conditions.

(b) The comptroller [~~governor's office~~] shall develop the compilation from Federal Management Circular A-102 or from a revision of that circular and from other applicable statutes and regulations.

(c) The comptroller [~~governor's office~~] shall include in the compilation official commentary regarding administrative or judicial interpretations that affect the application of financial management standards.

(d) The comptroller [~~governor's office~~] may:

- (1) categorize the financial management conditions according to the type of grant or contract;
- (2) designate programs to which the conditions are applicable; and
- (3) revise the conditions.

SECTION 44.04. Subsection (d), Section 783.007, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(d) The agency shall file a notice of each proposed rule that establishes a variation from uniform assurances or standard conditions with the comptroller [~~governor's office~~].

SECTION 44.05. Subsection (b), Section 783.008, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) On receipt of a request for a single audit or audit coordination, the comptroller [~~governor's office~~] in consultation with the state auditor shall not later than the 30th day after the date of the request designate a single state agency to coordinate state audits of the local government.

#### ARTICLE 45. FRANCHISE TAX APPLICABILITY AND EXCLUSIONS

SECTION 45.01. Section 171.0001, Tax Code, is amended by adding Subdivisions (1-a), (10-a), (10-b), and (11-b) to read as follows:

(1-a) "Artist" means a natural person or an entity that contracts to perform or entertain at a live entertainment event.

(10-a) "Live entertainment event" means an event that occurs on a specific date to which tickets are sold in advance by a third-party vendor and at which:

(A) a natural person or a group of natural persons, physically present at the venue, performs for the purpose of entertaining a ticket holder who is present at the event;

(B) a traveling circus or animal show performs for the purpose of entertaining a ticket holder who is present at the event; or

(C) a historical, museum-quality artifact is on display in an exhibition.

(10-b) "Live event promotion services" means services related to the promotion, coordination, operation, or management of a live entertainment event. The term includes services related to:

(A) the provision of staff for the live entertainment event; or

(B) the scheduling and promotion of an artist performing or entertaining at the live entertainment event.

(11-b) "Qualified live event promotion company" means a taxable entity that:

(A) receives at least 50 percent of the entity's annual total revenue from the provision or arrangement for the provision of three or more live event promotion services;

(B) maintains a permanent nonresidential office from which the live event promotion services are provided or arranged;

(C) employs 10 or more full-time employees during all or part of the period for which taxable margin is calculated;

(D) does not provide services for a wedding or carnival; and

(E) is not a movie theater.

SECTION 45.02. Subsection (c), Section 171.0002, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

(c) "Taxable entity" does not include an entity that is:

(1) a grantor trust as defined by Sections 671 and 7701(a)(30)(E), Internal Revenue Code, all of the grantors and beneficiaries of which are natural persons or charitable entities as described in Section 501(c)(3), Internal Revenue Code, excluding a trust taxable as a business entity pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 301.7701-4(b);

(2) an estate of a natural person as defined by Section 7701(a)(30)(D), Internal Revenue Code, excluding an estate taxable as a business entity pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 301.7701-4(b);

(3) an escrow;

(4) a real estate investment trust (REIT) as defined by Section 856, Internal Revenue Code, and its "qualified REIT subsidiary" entities as defined by Section 856(i)(2), Internal Revenue Code, provided that:

(A) a REIT with any amount of its assets in direct holdings of real estate, other than real estate it occupies for business purposes, as opposed to holding interests in limited partnerships or other entities that directly hold the real estate, is a taxable entity; and

(B) a limited partnership or other entity that directly holds the real estate as described in Paragraph (A) is not exempt under this subdivision, without regard to whether a REIT holds an interest in it;

(5) a real estate mortgage investment conduit (REMIC), as defined by Section 860D, Internal Revenue Code;

(6) a nonprofit self-insurance trust created under Chapter 2212, Insurance Code, or a predecessor statute;

(7) a trust qualified under Section 401(a), Internal Revenue Code; ~~[or]~~

(8) a trust or other entity that is exempt under Section 501(c)(9), Internal Revenue Code; or

(9) an unincorporated entity organized as a political committee under the Election Code or the provisions of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 (2 U.S.C. Section 431 et seq.).

SECTION 45.03. Section 171.1011, Tax Code, is amended by adding Subsections (g-5) and (g-7) to read as follows:

(g-5) A taxable entity that is a qualified live event promotion company shall exclude from its total revenue, to the extent included under Subsection (c)(1)(A), (c)(2)(A), or (c)(3), a payment made to an artist in connection with the provision of a live entertainment event or live event promotion services.

(g-7) A taxable entity that is a qualified courier and logistics company shall exclude from its total revenue, to the extent included under Subsection (c)(1)(A), (c)(2)(A), or (c)(3), subcontracting payments made by the taxable entity to nonemployee agents for the performance of delivery services on behalf of the taxable entity. For purposes of this subsection, "qualified courier and logistics company" means a taxable entity that:

(1) receives at least 80 percent of the taxable entity's annual total revenue from its entire business from a combination of at least two of the following courier and logistics services:

(A) expedited same-day delivery of an envelope, package, parcel, roll of architectural drawings, box, or pallet;

(B) temporary storage and delivery of the property of another entity, including an envelope, package, parcel, roll of architectural drawings, box, or pallet; and

(C) brokerage of same-day or expedited courier and logistics services to be completed by a person or entity under a contract that includes a contractual obligation by the taxable entity to make payments to the person or entity for those services;

(2) during the period on which margin is based, is registered as a motor carrier under Chapter 643, Transportation Code, and if the taxable entity operates on an interstate basis, is registered as a motor carrier or broker under the unified carrier registration system, as defined by Section 643.001, Transportation Code, during that period;

(3) maintains an automobile liability insurance policy covering individuals operating vehicles owned, hired, or otherwise used in the taxable entity's business, with a combined single limit for each occurrence of at least \$1 million;

(4) maintains at least \$25,000 of cargo insurance;

(5) maintains a permanent nonresidential office from which the courier and logistics services are provided or arranged;

(6) has at least five full-time employees during the period on which margin is based;

(7) is not doing business as a livery service, floral delivery service, motor coach service, taxicab service, building supply delivery service, water supply service, fuel or energy supply service, restaurant supply service, commercial moving and storage company, or overnight delivery service; and

(8) is not delivering items that the taxable entity or an affiliated entity sold.

SECTION 45.04. This article applies only to a report originally due on or after January 1, 2012.

SECTION 45.05. This article takes effect January 1, 2012.

## ARTICLE 46. AD VALOREM TAXATION OF LAND USED TO RAISE OR KEEP BEES

SECTION 46.01. Subdivision (2), Section 23.51, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

(2) "Agricultural use" includes but is not limited to the following activities: cultivating the soil, producing crops for human food, animal feed, or planting seed or for the production of fibers; floriculture, viticulture, and horticulture; raising or keeping livestock; raising or keeping exotic animals for the production of human food or of fiber, leather, pelts, or other tangible products having a commercial value; planting cover crops or leaving land idle for the purpose of participating in a governmental program, provided the land is not used for residential purposes or a purpose inconsistent with agricultural use; and planting cover crops or leaving land idle in conjunction with normal crop or livestock rotation procedure. The term also includes the use of land to produce or harvest logs and posts for the use in constructing or repairing fences, pens, barns, or other agricultural improvements on adjacent qualified open-space land having the same owner and devoted to a different agricultural use. The term also includes the use of land for wildlife management. The term also includes the use of land to raise or keep bees for pollination or for the production of human food or other tangible products having a commercial value, provided that the land used is not less than 5 or more than 20 acres.

SECTION 46.02. This article applies only to the appraisal of land for ad valorem tax purposes for a tax year that begins on or after the effective date of this Act.

## ARTICLE 47. QUINQUENNIAL REPORTING OF CERTAIN INFORMATION FOR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

SECTION 47.01. Subsection (a), Section 411.0111, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) Not later than June 1 of every fifth ~~each~~ year, the department shall provide to the comptroller, for the purpose of assisting the comptroller in the identification of persons entitled to unclaimed property reported to the comptroller, the name, address, social security number, date of birth, and driver's license or state identification number of each person about whom the department has such information in its records.

SECTION 47.02. Subsection (a), Section 821.010, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) Not later than June 1 of every fifth ~~each~~ year, the retirement system shall provide to the comptroller, for the purpose of assisting the comptroller in the identification of persons entitled to unclaimed property reported to the comptroller, the name, address, social security number, and date of birth of each member, retiree, and beneficiary from the retirement system's records.

SECTION 47.03. Subsection (a), Section 301.086, Labor Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) Not later than June 1 of every fifth ~~[each]~~ year, the commission shall provide to the comptroller, for the purpose of assisting the comptroller in the identification of persons entitled to unclaimed property reported to the comptroller, the name, address, social security number, and date of birth of each person about whom the commission has such information in its records.

SECTION 47.04. The Department of Public Safety, the Employees Retirement System of Texas, the Teacher Retirement System of Texas, and the Texas Workforce Commission shall provide information to the comptroller as required by Sections 411.0111(a) and 821.010(a), Government Code, and Section 301.086(a), Labor Code, as amended by this article, beginning in 2016.

ARTICLE 48. AD VALOREM TAXATION OF CERTAIN STORED PROPERTY

SECTION 48.01. Subsection (a), Section 11.253, Tax Code, is amended by amending Subdivision (2) and adding Subdivisions (5) and (6) to read as follows:

(2) "Goods-in-transit" means tangible personal property that:

(A) is acquired in or imported into this state to be forwarded to another location in this state or outside this state;

(B) is stored under a contract of bailment by a public warehouse operator ~~[detained]~~ at one or more public warehouse facilities ~~[a location]~~ in this state that are not in any way owned or controlled by ~~[in which]~~ the owner of the personal property ~~[does not have a direct or indirect ownership interest]~~ for the account of ~~[assembling, storing, manufacturing, processing, or fabricating purposes by]~~ the person who acquired or imported the property;

(C) is transported to another location in this state or outside this state not later than 175 days after the date the person acquired the property in or imported the property into this state; and

(D) does not include oil, natural gas, petroleum products, aircraft, dealer's motor vehicle inventory, dealer's vessel and outboard motor inventory, dealer's heavy equipment inventory, or retail manufactured housing inventory.

(5) "Bailee" and "warehouse" have the meanings assigned by Section 7.102, Business & Commerce Code.

(6) "Public warehouse operator" means a person that:

(A) is both a bailee and a warehouse; and

(B) stores under a contract of bailment, at one or more public warehouse facilities, tangible personal property that is owned by other persons solely for the account of those persons and not for the operator's account.

SECTION 48.02. Section 11.253, Tax Code, is amended by amending Subsections (e) and (h) and adding Subsections (j-1) and (j-2) to read as follows:

(e) In determining the market value of goods-in-transit that in the preceding year were ~~[assembled,]~~ stored ~~[, manufactured, processed, or fabricated]~~ in this state, the chief appraiser shall exclude the cost of equipment, machinery, or materials that entered into and became component parts of the goods-in-transit but were not themselves goods-in-transit or that were not transported to another location in this state or outside this state before the expiration of 175 days after the date they were brought into this state by the property owner or acquired by the property owner in this state. For component parts held in bulk, the chief appraiser may use the average length of time a component part was held by the owner of the component parts during

the preceding year at a location in this state that was not owned by or under the control of the owner of the component parts in determining whether the component parts were transported to another location in this state or outside this state before the expiration of 175 days.

(h) The chief appraiser by written notice delivered to a property owner who claims an exemption under this section may require the property owner to provide copies of property records so the chief appraiser can determine the amount and value of goods-in-transit and that the location in this state where the goods-in-transit were detained for storage [~~assembling, storing, manufacturing, processing, or fabricating purposes~~] was not owned by or under the control of the owner of the goods-in-transit. If the property owner fails to deliver the information requested in the notice before the 31st day after the date the notice is delivered to the property owner, the property owner forfeits the right to claim or receive the exemption for that year.

(j-1) Notwithstanding Subsection (j) or official action that was taken under that subsection before October 1, 2011, to tax goods-in-transit exempt under Subsection (b) and not exempt under other law, a taxing unit may not tax such goods-in-transit in a tax year that begins on or after January 1, 2012, unless the governing body of the taxing unit takes action on or after October 1, 2011, in the manner required for official action by the governing body, to provide for the taxation of the goods-in-transit. The official action to tax the goods-in-transit must be taken before January 1 of the first tax year in which the governing body proposes to tax goods-in-transit. Before acting to tax the exempt property, the governing body of the taxing unit must conduct a public hearing as required by Section 1-n(d), Article VIII, Texas Constitution. If the governing body of a taxing unit provides for the taxation of the goods-in-transit as provided by this subsection, the exemption prescribed by Subsection (b) does not apply to that unit. The goods-in-transit remain subject to taxation by the taxing unit until the governing body of the taxing unit, in the manner required for official action, rescinds or repeals its previous action to tax goods-in-transit or otherwise determines that the exemption prescribed by Subsection (b) will apply to that taxing unit.

(j-2) Notwithstanding Subsection (j-1), if under Subsection (j) the governing body of a taxing unit, before October 1, 2011, took action to provide for the taxation of goods-in-transit and pledged the taxes imposed on the goods-in-transit for the payment of a debt of the taxing unit, the tax officials of the taxing unit may continue to impose the taxes against the goods-in-transit until the debt is discharged, if cessation of the imposition would impair the obligation of the contract by which the debt was created.

SECTION 48.03. Subdivision (2), Subsection (a), Section 11.253, Tax Code, as amended by this article, applies only to an ad valorem tax year that begins on or after January 1, 2012.

SECTION 48.04. (a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, this article takes effect January 1, 2012.

(b) Section 48.02 of this article takes effect October 1, 2011.

#### ARTICLE 49. FISCAL MATTERS CONCERNING ADVANCED PLACEMENT

SECTION 49.01. Subsection (h), Section 28.053, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(h) The commissioner may enter into agreements with the college board and the International Baccalaureate Organization to pay for all examinations taken by eligible public school students. An eligible student is a student ~~[one]~~ who:

(1) takes a college advanced placement or international baccalaureate course at a public school or who is recommended by the student's principal or teacher to take the test; and

(2) demonstrates financial need as determined in accordance with guidelines adopted by the board that are consistent with the definition of financial need adopted by the college board or the International Baccalaureate Organization.

#### ARTICLE 50. FISCAL MATTERS CONCERNING TUITION EXEMPTIONS

SECTION 50.01. Section 54.214, Education Code, is amended by amending Subsection (c) and adding Subsection (c-1) to read as follows:

(c) To be eligible for an exemption under this section, a person must:

(1) be a resident of this state;

(2) be a school employee serving in any capacity;

(3) for the initial term or semester for which the person receives an exemption under this section, have worked as an educational aide for at least one school year during the five years preceding that term or semester;

(4) establish financial need as determined by coordinating board rule;

(5) be enrolled at the institution of higher education granting the exemption in courses required for teacher certification in one or more subject areas determined by the Texas Education Agency to be experiencing a critical shortage of teachers at the public schools in this state ~~[at the institution of higher education granting the exemption];~~

(6) maintain an acceptable grade point average as determined by coordinating board rule; and

(7) comply with any other requirements adopted by the coordinating board under this section.

(c-1) Notwithstanding Subsection (c)(5), a person who previously received a tuition exemption under this section remains eligible for an exemption if the person:

(1) is enrolled at an institution of higher education granting the exemption in courses required for teacher certification; and

(2) meets the eligibility requirements in Subsection (c) other than Subsection (c)(5).

SECTION 50.02. The change in law made by this article applies beginning with tuition and fees charged for the 2012 fall semester. Tuition and fees charged for a term or semester before the 2012 fall semester are covered by the law in effect during the term or semester for which the tuition and fees are charged, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose.

#### ARTICLE 51. CLASSIFICATION OF ENTITIES AS ENGAGED IN RETAIL TRADE FOR PURPOSES OF THE FRANCHISE TAX

SECTION 51.01. Subdivision (12), Section 171.0001, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

(12) "Retail trade" means:

(A) the activities described in Division G of the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification Manual published by the federal Office of Management and Budget; and

(B) apparel rental activities classified as Industry 5999 or 7299 of the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification Manual published by the federal Office of Management and Budget.

SECTION 51.02. This article applies only to a report originally due on or after the effective date of this Act.

SECTION 51.03. This article takes effect January 1, 2012.

#### ARTICLE 52. RETENTION OF CERTAIN FOUNDATION SCHOOL FUND PAYMENTS

SECTION 52.01. Subchapter E, Chapter 42, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 42.2511 to read as follows:

Sec. 42.2511. AUTHORIZATION FOR CERTAIN DISTRICTS TO RETAIN ADDITIONAL STATE AID. (a) This section applies only to a school district that was provided with state aid under former Section 42.2516 for the 2009-2010 or 2010-2011 school year based on the amount of aid to which the district would have been entitled under that section if Section 42.2516(g), as it existed on January 1, 2009, applied to determination of the amount to which the district was entitled for that school year.

(b) Notwithstanding any other law, a district to which this section applies may retain the state aid provided to the district as described by Subsection (a).

(c) This section expires September 1, 2013.

SECTION 52.02. It is the intent of the legislature that the authorization provided by Section 42.2511, Education Code, as added by this article, to retain state aid described by that section is not affected by the expiration of that provision on September 1, 2013.

#### ARTICLE 53. THE STATE COMPRESSION PERCENTAGE

SECTION 53.01. Section 42.2516, Education Code, is amended by adding Subsection (b-2) to read as follows:

(b-2) If a school district adopts a maintenance and operations tax rate that is below the rate equal to the product of the state compression percentage multiplied by the maintenance and operations tax rate adopted by the district for the 2005 tax year, the commissioner shall reduce the district's entitlement under this section in proportion to the amount by which the adopted rate is less than the rate equal to the product of the state compression percentage multiplied by the rate adopted by the district for the 2005 tax year. The reduction required by this subsection applies beginning with the maintenance and operations tax rate adopted for the 2009 tax year.

#### ARTICLE 54. TEXAS GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN CORPORATION; BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SECTION 54.01. Subsections (a) and (b), Section 57.13, Education Code, are amended to read as follows:

(a) The corporation is governed by a board of nine [~~11~~] directors in accordance with this section.

(b) The governor, with the advice and consent of the senate, shall appoint the [~~10~~] members of [~~to~~] the board as follows:

- (1) four ~~[five]~~ members who must have knowledge of or experience in finance, including management of funds or business operations;
- (2) one member who must be a student enrolled at a postsecondary educational institution for the number of credit hours required by the institution to be classified as a full-time student of the institution; and
- (3) four members who must be members of the faculty or administration of a ~~[an-eligible]~~ postsecondary educational institution that is an eligible institution for purposes of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended~~[, as defined by Section 57.46]~~.

SECTION 54.02. Section 57.17, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 57.17. OFFICERS. The governor shall designate the chairman from among the board's membership. The board shall elect from among its members a ~~[chairman,~~ vice-chairman~~]~~ and other officers that the board considers necessary. The chairman and vice-chairman serve for a term of one year and may be redesignated or reelected, as applicable.

SECTION 54.03. Subsection (d), Section 57.13, Education Code, is repealed.

#### ARTICLE 55. FISCAL MATTERS CONCERNING LEASES OF PUBLIC LAND FOR MINERAL DEVELOPMENT

SECTION 55.01. Subsections (a) and (c), Section 85.66, Education Code, are amended to read as follows:

(a) If oil or other minerals are developed on any of the lands leased by the board, the royalty or money as stipulated in the sale shall be paid to the general land office at Austin on or before the last day of each month for the preceding month during the life of the rights purchased, and shall be set aside ~~[in the state treasury]~~ as specified in Section 85.70 ~~[of this code]~~. The royalty or money paid to the general land office shall be accompanied by the sworn statement of the owner, manager, or other authorized agent showing the gross amount of oil, gas, sulphur, mineral ore, and other minerals produced and saved since the last report, the amount of oil, gas, sulphur, mineral ore, and other minerals produced and sold off the premises, and the market value of the oil, gas, sulphur, mineral ore, and other minerals, together with a copy of all daily gauges, or vats, tanks, gas meter readings, pipeline receipts, gas line receipts and other checks and memoranda of the amounts produced and put into pipelines, tanks, vats, or pool and gas lines, gas storage, other places of storage, and other means of transportation.

(c) The commissioner of the general land office shall tender to the board on or before the 10th day of each month a report of all receipts that are collected from the lease or sale of oil, gas, sulphur, mineral ore, and other minerals and that are deposited ~~[turned into the state treasury,]~~ as provided by Section 85.70 during ~~[of this code, of]~~ the preceding month.

SECTION 55.02. Section 85.69, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 85.69. PAYMENTS; DISPOSITION. Payments under this subchapter shall be made to the commissioner of the general land office at Austin, who shall transmit to the board ~~[comptroller]~~ all royalties, lease fees, rentals for delay in drilling or mining, and all other payments, including all filing assignments and relinquishment fees, to be deposited ~~[in the state treasury]~~ as provided by Section 85.70 ~~[of this code]~~.

SECTION 55.03. Section 85.70, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 85.70. CERTAIN MINERAL LEASES; DISPOSITION OF MONEY; SPECIAL FUNDS; INVESTMENT. (a) Except as provided by Subsection (c) ~~[of this section]~~, all money received under and by virtue of this subchapter shall be deposited in ~~[the state treasury to the credit of]~~ a special fund managed by the board to be known as The Texas A&M University System Special Mineral Investment Fund. Money in the fund is considered to be institutional funds, as defined by Section 51.009, of the system and its component institutions. The ~~[With the approval of the comptroller, the board of regents of The Texas A&M University System may appoint one or more commercial banks, depository trust companies, or other entities to serve as custodian or custodians of the Special Mineral Investment Fund's securities with authority to hold the money realized from those securities pending completion of an investment transaction if the money held is reinvested within one business day of receipt in investments determined by the board of regents. Money not reinvested within one business day of receipt shall be deposited in the state treasury not later than the fifth day after the date of receipt. In the judgment of the board, this]~~ special fund may be invested so as to produce ~~[an]~~ income which may be expended under the direction of the board for the general use of any component of The Texas A&M University System, including erecting permanent improvements and in payment of expenses incurred in connection with the administration of this subchapter. The unexpended income likewise may be invested as ~~[herein]~~ provided by this section.

(b) The income from the investment of the special mineral investment fund created by ~~[under]~~ Subsection (a) ~~[of this section]~~ shall be deposited in ~~[to the credit of]~~ a fund managed by the board to be known as The Texas A&M University System Special Mineral Income Fund, and is considered to be institutional funds, as defined by Section 51.009, of the system and its component institutions ~~[shall be appropriated by the legislature exclusively for the university system for the purposes herein provided]~~.

(c) The board shall lease for oil, gas, sulphur, or other mineral development, as prescribed by this subchapter, all or part of the land under the exclusive control of the board owned by the State of Texas and acquired for the use of Texas A&M University-Kingsville and its divisions. Any money received by the board concerning such land under this subchapter shall be deposited in ~~[the state treasury to the credit of]~~ a special fund managed by the board to be known as the Texas A&M University-Kingsville special mineral fund. Money in the fund is considered to be institutional funds, as defined by Section 51.009, of the university and is ~~[to be used exclusively for the university [Texas A&M University-Kingsville] and its branches and divisions]~~.

(d) All deposits in and investments of the fund under this section shall be made in accordance with Section 51.0031.

(e) Section 34.017, Natural Resources Code, does not apply to funds created by this section ~~[Money may not be expended from this fund except as authorized by the general appropriations act].~~

SECTION 55.04. Subsection (b), Section 95.36, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) Except as provided in Subsection (c) of this section, any money received by virtue of this section and the income from the investment of such money shall be deposited in ~~[the State Treasury to the credit of]~~ a special fund managed by the board to be known as the Texas State University System special mineral fund. Money in the fund is considered to be institutional funds, as defined by Section 51.009, of the system and its component institutions and ~~is[.]~~ to be used exclusively for those entities. All deposits in and investments of the fund shall be made in accordance with Section 51.0031. Section 34.017, Natural Resources Code, does not apply to the fund ~~[the university system and the universities in the system. However, no money shall ever be expended from this fund except as authorized by the General Appropriations Act].~~

SECTION 55.05. Subsection (b), Section 109.61, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) Any money received by virtue of this section shall be deposited in ~~[the state treasury to the credit of]~~ a special fund managed by the board to be known as the Texas Tech University special mineral fund. Money in the fund is considered to be institutional funds, as defined by Section 51.009, of the university and ~~is[.]~~ to be used exclusively for the university and its branches and divisions. All deposits in and investments of the fund shall be made in accordance with Section 51.0031. Section 34.017, Natural Resources Code, does not apply to the fund ~~[However, no money shall ever be expended from this fund except as authorized by the general appropriations act].~~

SECTION 55.06. Subsections (a) and (c), Section 109.75, Education Code, are amended to read as follows:

(a) If oil or other minerals are developed on any of the lands leased by the board, the royalty as stipulated in the sale shall be paid to the general land office in Austin on or before the last day of each month for the preceding month during the life of the rights purchased. The royalty payments shall be set aside ~~[in the state treasury]~~ as specified in Section 109.61 ~~[of this code]~~ and used as provided in that section.

(c) The commissioner of the general land office shall tender to the board on or before the 10th day of each month a report of all receipts that are collected from the lease or sale of oil, gas, sulphur, or other minerals and that are deposited in ~~[turned into]~~ the special fund as provided by Section 109.61 ~~[in the state treasury]~~ during the preceding month.

SECTION 55.07. Subsection (b), Section 109.78, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) Payment of all royalties, lease fees, rentals for delay in drilling or mining, filing fees for assignments and relinquishments, and all other payments shall be made to the commissioner of the general land office at Austin. The commissioner shall transmit all payments received to the board ~~[comptroller]~~ for deposit to the credit of the Texas Tech University special mineral fund as provided by Section 109.61.

SECTION 55.08. Section 85.72, Education Code, is repealed.

ARTICLE 56. FOUNDATION SCHOOL PROGRAM FINANCING; CERTAIN  
TAX INCREMENT FUND REPORTING MATTERS

SECTION 56.01. (a) This section applies only to a school district that, before May 1, 2011, received from the commissioner of education a notice of a reduction in state funding for the 2004-2005, 2005-2006, 2006-2007, 2007-2008, and 2008-2009 school years based on the district's reporting related to deposits of taxes into a tax increment fund under Chapter 311, Tax Code.

(b) Notwithstanding any other law, including Subdivision (2), Subsection (b), Section 42.302, Education Code, the commissioner of education shall reduce by one-half the amounts of the reduction of entitlement amounts computed for purposes of adjusting entitlement amounts to account for taxes deposited into a tax increment fund for any of the school years described by Subsection (a) of this section.

(c) This section expires September 1, 2013.

ARTICLE 57. FISCAL MATTERS RELATING TO PUBLIC SCHOOL FINANCE

SECTION 57.01. Subsection (a), Section 11.158, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) The board of trustees of an independent school district may require payment of:

(1) a fee for materials used in any program in which the resultant product in excess of minimum requirements becomes, at the student's option, the personal property of the student, if the fee does not exceed the cost of materials;

(2) membership dues in student organizations or clubs and admission fees or charges for attending extracurricular activities, if membership or attendance is voluntary;

(3) a security deposit for the return of materials, supplies, or equipment;

(4) a fee for personal physical education and athletic equipment and apparel, although any student may provide the student's own equipment or apparel if it meets reasonable requirements and standards relating to health and safety established by the board;

(5) a fee for items of personal use or products that a student may purchase at the student's option, such as student publications, class rings, annuals, and graduation announcements;

(6) a fee specifically permitted by any other statute;

(7) a fee for an authorized voluntary student health and accident benefit plan;

(8) a reasonable fee, not to exceed the actual annual maintenance cost, for the use of musical instruments and uniforms owned or rented by the district;

(9) a fee for items of personal apparel that become the property of the student and that are used in extracurricular activities;

(10) a parking fee or a fee for an identification card;

(11) a fee for a driver training course, not to exceed the actual district cost per student in the program for the current school year;

(12) a fee for a course offered for credit that requires the use of facilities not available on the school premises or the employment of an educator who is not part of the school's regular staff, if participation in the course is at the student's option;

(13) a fee for a course offered during summer school, except that the board may charge a fee for a course required for graduation only if the course is also offered without a fee during the regular school year;

(14) a reasonable fee for transportation of a student who lives within two miles of the school the student attends to and from that school, except that the board may not charge a fee for transportation for which the school district receives funds under Section 42.155(d); ~~or~~

(15) a reasonable fee, not to exceed \$50, for costs associated with an educational program offered outside of regular school hours through which a student who was absent from class receives instruction voluntarily for the purpose of making up the missed instruction and meeting the level of attendance required under Section 25.092; or

(16) if the district does not receive any funds under Section 42.155 and does not participate in a county transportation system for which an allotment is provided under Section 42.155(i), a reasonable fee for the transportation of a student to and from the school the student attends.

SECTION 57.02. Effective September 1, 2011, Section 12.106, Education Code, is amended by amending Subsection (a) and adding Subsections (a-3) and (a-4) to read as follows:

(a) A charter holder is entitled to receive for the open-enrollment charter school funding under Chapter 42 equal to the greater of:

(1) the percentage specified by Section 42.2516(i) multiplied by the amount of funding per student in weighted average daily attendance, excluding enrichment funding under Sections 42.302(a-1)(2) and (3), as they existed on January 1, 2009, that would have been received for the school during the 2009-2010 school year under Chapter 42 as it existed on January 1, 2009, and an additional amount of the percentage specified by Section 42.2516(i) multiplied by \$120 for each student in weighted average daily attendance; or

(2) the amount of funding per student in weighted average daily attendance, excluding enrichment funding under Section 42.302(a), to which the charter holder would be entitled for the school under Chapter 42 if the school were a school district without a tier one local share for purposes of Section 42.253 and without any local revenue for purposes of Section 42.2516.

(a-3) In determining funding for an open-enrollment charter school under Subsection (a), the commissioner shall apply the regular program adjustment factor provided under Section 42.101 to calculate the regular program allotment to which a charter school is entitled.

(a-4) Subsection (a-3) and this subsection expire September 1, 2015.

SECTION 57.03. Effective September 1, 2017, Subsection (a), Section 12.106, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) A charter holder is entitled to receive for the open-enrollment charter school funding under Chapter 42 equal to ~~the greater of:~~

~~[(1) the amount of funding per student in weighted average daily attendance, excluding enrichment funding under Sections 42.302(a 1)(2) and (3), as they existed on January 1, 2009, that would have been received for the school during the 2009-2010 school year under Chapter 42 as it existed on January 1, 2009, and an additional amount of \$120 for each student in weighted average daily attendance; or~~

~~[(2)] the amount of funding per student in weighted average daily attendance, excluding enrichment funding under Section 42.302(a), to which the charter holder would be entitled for the school under Chapter 42 if the school were a school district without a tier one local share for purposes of Section 42.253 [and without any local revenue for purposes of Section 42.2516].~~

SECTION 57.04. Effective September 1, 2011, Section 21.402, Education Code, is amended by amending Subsections (a), (b), (c), and (c-1) and adding Subsection (i) to read as follows:

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (d)~~[(e)],~~ or (f), a school district must pay each classroom teacher, full-time librarian, full-time counselor certified under Subchapter B, or full-time school nurse not less than the minimum monthly salary, based on the employee's level of experience in addition to other factors, as determined by commissioner rule, determined by the following formula:

$$MS = SF \times FS$$

where:

"MS" is the minimum monthly salary;

"SF" is the applicable salary factor specified by Subsection (c); and

"FS" is the amount, as determined by the commissioner under Subsection (b), of the basic allotment as provided by Section 42.101(a) or (b) for a school district with a maintenance and operations tax rate at least equal to the state maximum compressed tax rate, as defined by Section 42.101(a) ~~[state and local funds per weighted student, including funds provided under Section 42.2516, available to a district eligible to receive state assistance under Section 42.302 with a maintenance and operations tax rate per \$100 of taxable value equal to the product of the state compression percentage, as determined under Section 42.2516, multiplied by \$1.50, except that the amount of state and local funds per weighted student does not include the amount attributable to the increase in the guaranteed level made by Chapter 1187, Acts of the 77th Legislature, Regular Session, 2001].~~

(b) Not later than June 1 of each year, the commissioner shall determine the basic allotment and resulting monthly salaries to be paid by school districts as provided by Subsection (a) ~~[amount of state and local funds per weighted student available, for purposes of Subsection (a), to a district described by that subsection for the following school year].~~

(c) The salary factors per step are as follows:

Years Experience	0		1		2		3		4	
Salary Factor	<u>.5464</u>	<del>[-.6226]</del>	<u>.5582</u>	<del>[-.6360]</del>	<u>.5698</u>	<del>[-.6492]</del>	<u>.5816</u>	<del>[-.6627]</del>	<u>.6064</u>	<del>[-.6909]</del>
Years Experience	5		6		7		8		9	
Salary Factor	.6312	<del>[-.7192]</del>	.6560	<del>[-.7474]</del>	.6790	<del>[-.7737]</del>	.7008	<del>[-.7985]</del>	.7214	<del>[-.8220]</del>

Years Experience	10		11		12		13		14	
Salary Factor	<u>.7408</u>	<del>[-.8441]</del>	<u>.7592</u>	<del>[-.8650]</del>	<u>.7768</u>	<del>[-.8851]</del>	<u>.7930</u>	<del>[-.9035]</del>	<u>.8086</u>	<del>[-.9213]</del>
Years Experience	15		16		17		18		19	
Salary Factor	<u>.8232</u>	<del>[-.9380]</del>	<u>.8372</u>	<del>[-.9539]</del>	<u>.8502</u>	<del>[-.9687]</del>	<u>.8626</u>	<del>[-.9828]</del>	<u>.8744</u>	<del>[-.9963]</del>
Years Experience	20	and	over							
Salary Factor	.8854	<del>[-1.009]</del>								

(c-1) Notwithstanding Subsections ~~[Subsection]~~ (a) and (b) ~~[, for the 2009-2010 and 2010-2011 school years]~~, each school district shall pay a monthly salary to ~~[increase the monthly salary of]~~ each classroom teacher, full-time speech pathologist, full-time librarian, full-time counselor certified under Subchapter B, and full-time school nurse that is at least equal to the following monthly salary or the monthly salary determined by the commissioner under Subsections (a) and (b), whichever is ~~[by the]~~ greater ~~[of]~~:

<u>Years of Experience</u>	<u>Monthly Salary</u>
0	<u>2,732</u>
1	<u>2,791</u>
2	<u>2,849</u>
3	<u>2,908</u>
4	<u>3,032</u>
5	<u>3,156</u>
6	<u>3,280</u>
7	<u>3,395</u>
8	<u>3,504</u>
9	<u>3,607</u>
10	<u>3,704</u>
11	<u>3,796</u>
12	<u>3,884</u>
13	<u>3,965</u>
14	<u>4,043</u>
15	<u>4,116</u>
16	<u>4,186</u>
17	<u>4,251</u>
18	<u>4,313</u>
19	<u>4,372</u>
<u>20 &amp; Over</u>	<u>4,427</u>

~~[(1) \$80; or~~

~~[(2) the maximum uniform amount that, when combined with any resulting increases in the amount of contributions made by the district for social security coverage for the specified employees or by the district on behalf of the specified~~

~~employees under Section 825.405, Government Code, may be provided using an amount equal to the product of \$60 multiplied by the number of students in weighted average daily attendance in the school during the 2009-2010 school year.]~~

(i) Not later than January 1, 2013, the commissioner shall submit to the governor, the lieutenant governor, the speaker of the house of representatives, and the presiding officer of each legislative standing committee with primary jurisdiction over primary and secondary education a written report that evaluates and provides recommendations regarding the salary schedule. This subsection expires September 1, 2013.

SECTION 57.05. Effective September 1, 2017, Section 21.402, Education Code, is amended by amending Subsection (a) and adding Subsection (e-1) to read as follows:

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (d), (e-1) ~~(e)~~, or (f), a school district must pay each classroom teacher, full-time librarian, full-time counselor certified under Subchapter B, or full-time school nurse not less than the minimum monthly salary, based on the employee's level of experience in addition to other factors, as determined by commissioner rule, determined by the following formula:

$$MS = SF \times FS$$

where:

"MS" is the minimum monthly salary;

"SF" is the applicable salary factor specified by Subsection (c); and

"FS" is the amount, as determined by the commissioner under Subsection (b), of the basic allotment as provided by Section 42.101(a) or (b) for a school district with a maintenance and operations tax rate at least equal to the state maximum compressed tax rate, as defined by Section 42.101(a) ~~[state and local funds per weighted student, including funds provided under Section 42.2516, available to a district eligible to receive state assistance under Section 42.302 with a maintenance and operations tax rate per \$100 of taxable value equal to the product of the state compression percentage, as determined under Section 42.2516, multiplied by \$1.50, except that the amount of state and local funds per weighted student does not include the amount attributable to the increase in the guaranteed level made by Chapter 1187, Acts of the 77th Legislature, Regular Session, 2001].~~

(e-1) If the minimum monthly salary determined under Subsection (a) for a particular level of experience is less than the minimum monthly salary for that level of experience in the preceding year, the minimum monthly salary is the minimum monthly salary for the preceding year.

SECTION 57.06. Section 41.002, Education Code, is amended by amending Subsection (a) and adding Subsection (a-1) to read as follows:

(a) A school district may not have a wealth per student that exceeds:

(1) the wealth per student that generates the amount of maintenance and operations tax revenue per weighted student available to a district with maintenance and operations tax revenue per cent of tax effort equal to the maximum amount provided per cent under Section 42.101(a) or (b) ~~[42.101]~~, for the district's maintenance and operations tax effort equal to or less than the rate equal to the

product of the state compression percentage, as determined under Section 42.2516, multiplied by the maintenance and operations tax rate adopted by the district for the 2005 tax year;

(2) the wealth per student that generates the amount of maintenance and operations tax revenue per weighted student available to the Austin Independent School District, as determined by the commissioner in cooperation with the Legislative Budget Board, for the first six cents by which the district's maintenance and operations tax rate exceeds the rate equal to the product of the state compression percentage, as determined under Section 42.2516, multiplied by the maintenance and operations tax rate adopted by the district for the 2005 tax year, subject to Section 41.093(b-1); or

(3) \$319,500, for the district's maintenance and operations tax effort that exceeds the first six cents by which the district's maintenance and operations tax effort exceeds the rate equal to the product of the state compression percentage, as determined under Section 42.2516, multiplied by the maintenance and operations tax rate adopted by the district for the 2005 tax year.

(a-1) Notwithstanding Subsection (a), a school district that imposed a maintenance and operations tax for the 2010 tax year at the maximum rate permitted under Section 45.003 may not have a wealth per student that exceeds \$339,500 for the district's maintenance and operations tax effort described by Subsection (a)(3). This subsection expires September 1, 2012.

SECTION 57.07. Effective September 1, 2011, the heading to Section 42.101, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 42.101. BASIC AND REGULAR PROGRAM ALLOTMENTS ~~[ALLOTMENT]~~.

SECTION 57.08. Effective September 1, 2011, Section 42.101, Education Code, is amended by amending Subsections (a) and (b) and adding Subsections (c), (c-1), (c-2), and (c-3) to read as follows:

(a) The basic ~~[For each student in average daily attendance, not including the time students spend each day in special education programs in an instructional arrangement other than mainstream or career and technology education programs, for which an additional allotment is made under Subchapter C, a district is entitled to an]~~ allotment is an amount equal to the lesser of \$4,765 or the amount that results from the following formula:

$$A = \$4,765 \times (\text{DCR}/\text{MCR})$$

where:

"A" is the resulting amount for [allotment to which] ~~a district [is entitled];~~

"DCR" is the district's compressed tax rate, which is the product of the state compression percentage, as determined under Section 42.2516, multiplied by the maintenance and operations tax rate adopted by the district for the 2005 tax year; and

"MCR" is the state maximum compressed tax rate, which is the product of the state compression percentage, as determined under Section 42.2516, multiplied by \$1.50.

(b) A greater amount for any school year for the basic allotment under Subsection (a) may be provided by appropriation.

(c) A school district is entitled to a regular program allotment equal to the amount that results from the following formula:

$$\text{RPA} = \text{ADA} \times \text{AA} \times \text{RPAF}$$

where:

"RPA" is the regular program allotment to which the district is entitled;

"ADA" is the number of students in average daily attendance in a district, not including the time students spend each day in special education programs in an instructional arrangement other than mainstream or career and technology education programs, for which an additional allotment is made under Subchapter C;

"AA" is the district's adjusted basic allotment, as determined under Section 42.102 and, if applicable, as further adjusted under Section 42.103; and

"RPAF" is the regular program adjustment factor.

(c-1) Except as provided by Subsection (c-2), the regular program adjustment factor ("RPAF") is 0.9239 for the 2011-2012 school year and 0.98 for the 2012-2013 school year.

(c-2) For a school district that does not receive funding under Section 42.2516 for the 2011-2012 school year, the commissioner may set the regular program adjustment factor ("RPAF") at 0.95195 for the 2011-2012 and 2012-2013 school years if the district demonstrates that funding reductions as a result of adjustments to the regular program allotment made by S.B. No. 1, Acts of the 82nd Legislature, 1st Called Session, 2011, will result in a hardship to the district in the 2011-2012 school year. Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection, the commissioner shall adjust the regular program adjustment factor ("RPAF") for the 2012-2013 school year for a school district whose regular program adjustment factor is set in accordance with this subsection to ensure that the total amount of state and local revenue in the combined 2011-2012 and 2012-2013 school years does not differ from the amount the district would have received if the district's regular program adjustment factor had not been set in accordance with this subsection. A determination by the commissioner under this subsection is final and may not be appealed.

(c-3) The regular program adjustment factor ("RPAF") is 0.98 for the 2013-2014 and 2014-2015 school years or a greater amount established by appropriation, not to exceed 1.0. This subsection and Subsections (c), (c-1), and (c-2) expire September 1, 2015.

SECTION 57.09. Effective September 1, 2015, Section 42.101, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 42.101. BASIC ALLOTMENT. (a) For each student in average daily attendance, not including the time students spend each day in special education programs in an instructional arrangement other than mainstream or career and technology education programs, for which an additional allotment is made under Subchapter C, a district is entitled to an allotment equal to the lesser of \$4,765 or the amount that results from the following formula:

$$A = \$4,765 \times (\text{DCR}/\text{MCR})$$

where:

"A" is the allotment to which a district is entitled;

"DCR" is the district's compressed tax rate, which is the product of the state compression percentage, as determined under Section 42.2516, multiplied by the maintenance and operations tax rate adopted by the district for the 2005 tax year; and

"MCR" is the state maximum compressed tax rate, which is the product of the state compression percentage, as determined under Section 42.2516, multiplied by \$1.50.

(b) A greater amount for any school year may be provided by appropriation.

SECTION 57.10. Effective September 1, 2011, Section 42.105, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 42.105. SPARSITY ADJUSTMENT. Notwithstanding Sections 42.101, 42.102, and 42.103, a school district that has fewer than 130 students in average daily attendance shall be provided a regular program ~~[an adjusted basic]~~ allotment on the basis of 130 students in average daily attendance if it offers a kindergarten through grade 12 program and has preceding or current year's average daily attendance of at least 90 students or is 30 miles or more by bus route from the nearest high school district. A district offering a kindergarten through grade 8 program whose preceding or current year's average daily attendance was at least 50 students or which is 30 miles or more by bus route from the nearest high school district shall be provided a regular program ~~[an adjusted basic]~~ allotment on the basis of 75 students in average daily attendance. An average daily attendance of 60 students shall be the basis of providing the regular program ~~[adjusted basic]~~ allotment if a district offers a kindergarten through grade 6 program and has preceding or current year's average daily attendance of at least 40 students or is 30 miles or more by bus route from the nearest high school district.

SECTION 57.11. Effective September 1, 2015, Section 42.105, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 42.105. SPARSITY ADJUSTMENT. Notwithstanding Sections 42.101, 42.102, and 42.103, a school district that has fewer than 130 students in average daily attendance shall be provided an adjusted basic allotment on the basis of 130 students in average daily attendance if it offers a kindergarten through grade 12 program and has preceding or current year's average daily attendance of at least 90 students or is 30 miles or more by bus route from the nearest high school district. A district offering a kindergarten through grade 8 program whose preceding or current year's average daily attendance was at least 50 students or which is 30 miles or more by bus route from the nearest high school district shall be provided an adjusted basic allotment on the basis of 75 students in average daily attendance. An average daily attendance of 60 students shall be the basis of providing the adjusted basic allotment if a district offers a kindergarten through grade 6 program and has preceding or current year's average daily attendance of at least 40 students or is 30 miles or more by bus route from the nearest high school district.

SECTION 57.12. Subsection (c), Section 42.152, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(c) Funds allocated under this section shall be used to fund supplemental programs and services designed to eliminate any disparity in performance on assessment instruments administered under Subchapter B, Chapter 39, or disparity in the rates of high school completion between students at risk of dropping out of school,

as defined by Section 29.081, and all other students. Specifically, the funds, other than an indirect cost allotment established under State Board of Education rule, which may not exceed 45 percent, may be used to meet the costs of providing a compensatory, intensive, or accelerated instruction program under Section 29.081 or a disciplinary [an] alternative education program established under Section 37.008, to pay the costs associated with placing students in a juvenile justice alternative education program established under Section 37.011, or to support a program eligible under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as provided by Pub. L. No. 103-382 and its subsequent amendments, and by federal regulations implementing that Act, at a campus at which at least 40 percent of the students are educationally disadvantaged. In meeting the costs of providing a compensatory, intensive, or accelerated instruction program under Section 29.081, a district's compensatory education allotment shall be used for costs supplementary to the regular education program, such as costs for program and student evaluation, instructional materials and equipment and other supplies required for quality instruction, supplemental staff expenses, salary for teachers of at-risk students, smaller class size, and individualized instruction. A home-rule school district or an open-enrollment charter school must use funds allocated under Subsection (a) for a purpose authorized in this subsection but is not otherwise subject to Subchapter C, Chapter 29. For ~~[Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section:~~

~~[(1) to ensure that a sufficient amount of the funds allotted under this section are available to supplement instructional programs and services, no more than 18 percent of the funds allotted under this section may be used to fund disciplinary alternative education programs established under Section 37.008;~~

~~[(2) the commissioner may waive the limitations of Subdivision (1) upon an annual petition, by a district's board and a district's site based decision making committee, presenting the reason for the need to spend supplemental compensatory education funds on disciplinary alternative education programs under Section 37.008, provided that:~~

~~[(A) the district in its petition reports the number of students in each grade level, by demographic subgroup, not making satisfactory progress under the state's assessment system; and~~

~~[(B) the commissioner makes the waiver request information available annually to the public on the agency's website; and~~

~~[(3) for]~~ purposes of this subsection, a program specifically designed to serve students at risk of dropping out of school, as defined by Section 29.081, is considered to be a program supplemental to the regular education program, and a district may use its compensatory education allotment for such a program.

SECTION 57.13. Subchapter C, Chapter 42, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 42.1541 to read as follows:

Sec. 42.1541. INDIRECT COST ALLOTMENTS. (a) The State Board of Education shall by rule increase the indirect cost allotments established under Sections 42.151(h), 42.152(c), 42.153(b), and 42.154(a-1) and (c) and in effect for the 2010-2011 school year in proportion to the average percentage reduction in total state

and local maintenance and operations revenue provided under this chapter for the 2011-2012 school year as a result of S.B. Nos. 1 and 2, Acts of the 82nd Legislature, 1st Called Session, 2011.

(b) To the extent necessary to permit the board to comply with this section, the limitation on the percentage of the indirect cost allotment prescribed by Section 42.152(c) does not apply.

(c) The board shall take the action required by Subsection (a) not later than the date that permits the increased indirect cost allotments to apply beginning with the 2011-2012 school year.

SECTION 57.14. Effective September 1, 2011, Subsection (a), Section 42.251, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) The sum of the regular program ~~[basic]~~ allotment under Subchapter B and the special allotments under Subchapter C, computed in accordance with this chapter, constitute the tier one allotments. The sum of the tier one allotments and the guaranteed yield allotments under Subchapter F, computed in accordance with this chapter, constitute the total cost of the Foundation School Program.

SECTION 57.15. Effective September 1, 2015, Subsection (a), Section 42.251, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) The sum of the basic allotment under Subchapter B and the special allotments under Subchapter C, computed in accordance with this chapter, constitute the tier one allotments. The sum of the tier one allotments and the guaranteed yield allotments under Subchapter F, computed in accordance with this chapter, constitute the total cost of the Foundation School Program.

SECTION 57.16. Subchapter E, Chapter 42, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 42.2514 to read as follows:

Sec. 42.2514. ADDITIONAL STATE AID FOR TAX INCREMENT FINANCING PAYMENTS. For each school year, a school district, including a school district that is otherwise ineligible for state aid under this chapter, is entitled to state aid in an amount equal to the amount the district is required to pay into the tax increment fund for a reinvestment zone under Section 311.013(n), Tax Code.

SECTION 57.17. Effective September 1, 2011, Section 42.2516, Education Code, is amended by amending Subsections (a), (b), (d), and (f-2) and adding Subsection (i) to read as follows:

(a) In this title ~~[section]~~, "state compression percentage" means the percentage ~~as determined by the commissioner,~~ of a school district's adopted maintenance and operations tax rate for the 2005 tax year that serves as the basis for state funding ~~[for tax rate reduction under this section]~~. If the state compression percentage is not established by appropriation for a school year, the ~~[The]~~ commissioner shall determine the state compression percentage for each school year based on the percentage by which a district is able to reduce the district's maintenance and operations tax rate for that year, as compared to the district's adopted maintenance and operations tax rate for the 2005 tax year, as a result of state funds appropriated for distribution under this section for that year from the property tax relief fund established under Section 403.109, Government Code, or from another funding source available for school district property tax relief.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this title, a school district that imposes a maintenance and operations tax at a rate at least equal to the product of the state compression percentage multiplied by the maintenance and operations tax rate adopted by the district for the 2005 tax year is entitled to at least the amount of state revenue necessary to provide the district with the sum of:

(1) the percentage specified by Subsection (i) of the amount, as calculated under Subsection (e), ~~[the amount]~~ of state and local revenue per student in weighted average daily attendance for maintenance and operations that the district would have received during the 2009-2010 school year under Chapter 41 and this chapter, as those chapters existed on January 1, 2009, at a maintenance and operations tax rate equal to the product of the state compression percentage for that year multiplied by the maintenance and operations tax rate adopted by the district for the 2005 tax year;

(2) the percentage specified by Subsection (i) of an amount equal to the product of \$120 multiplied by the number of students in weighted average daily attendance in the district; and

(3) ~~[an amount equal to the amount the district is required to pay into the tax increment fund for a reinvestment zone under Section 311.013(n), Tax Code, in the current tax year; and~~

~~[(4)]~~ any amount to which the district is entitled under Section 42.106.

(d) In determining the amount to which a district is entitled under Subsection (b)(1), the commissioner shall:

(1) include the percentage specified by Subsection (i) of any amounts received by the district during the 2008-2009 school year under Rider 86, page III-23, Chapter 1428 (H.B. 1), Acts of the 80th Legislature, Regular Session, 2007 (the General Appropriations Act); and

(2) for a school district that paid tuition under Section 25.039 during the 2008-2009 school year, reduce the amount to which the district is entitled by the amount of tuition paid during that school year.

(f-2) The rules adopted by the commissioner under Subsection (f-1) must:

(1) require the commissioner to determine, as if this section did not exist, the effect under Chapter 41 and this chapter of a school district's action described by Subsection (f-1)(1), (2), (3), or (4) on the total state revenue to which the district would be entitled or the cost to the district of purchasing sufficient attendance credits to reduce the district's wealth per student to the equalized wealth level; and

(2) require an increase or reduction in the amount of state revenue to which a school district is entitled under Subsection (b)(1) ~~[(b)]~~ that is substantially equivalent to any change in total state revenue or the cost of purchasing attendance credits that would apply to the district if this section did not exist.

(i) The percentage to be applied for purposes of Subsections (b)(1) and (2) and Subsection (d)(1) is 100.00 percent for the 2011-2012 school year and 92.35 percent for the 2012-2013 school year. For the 2013-2014 school year and each subsequent school year, the legislature by appropriation shall establish the percentage reduction to be applied.

SECTION 57.18. Effective September 1, 2017, the heading to Section 42.2516, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 42.2516. STATE COMPRESSION PERCENTAGE [~~ADDITIONAL STATE AID FOR TAX REDUCTION~~].

SECTION 57.19. Effective September 1, 2017, Subsection (a), Section 42.2516, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) In this title [~~section~~], "state compression percentage" means the percentage[~~, as determined by the commissioner,~~] of a school district's adopted maintenance and operations tax rate for the 2005 tax year that serves as the basis for state funding [~~for tax rate reduction under this section~~]. If the state compression percentage is not established by appropriation for a school year, the [~~The~~] commissioner shall determine the state compression percentage for each school year based on the percentage by which a district is able to reduce the district's maintenance and operations tax rate for that year, as compared to the district's adopted maintenance and operations tax rate for the 2005 tax year, as a result of state funds appropriated for [~~distribution under this section for~~] that year from the property tax relief fund established under Section 403.109, Government Code, or from another funding source available for school district property tax relief.

SECTION 57.20. Effective September 1, 2011, Subsection (a), Section 42.25161, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) The commissioner shall provide South Texas Independent School District with the amount of state aid necessary to ensure that the district receives an amount of state and local revenue per student in weighted average daily attendance that is at least the percentage specified by Section 42.2516(i) of \$120 greater than the amount the district would have received per student in weighted average daily attendance during the 2009-2010 school year under this chapter, as it existed on January 1, 2009, at a maintenance and operations tax rate equal to the product of the state compression percentage multiplied by the maintenance and operations tax rate adopted by the district for the 2005 tax year, provided that the district imposes a maintenance and operations tax at that rate.

SECTION 57.21. Subchapter E, Chapter 42, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 42.2525 to read as follows:

Sec. 42.2525. ADJUSTMENTS FOR CERTAIN DISTRICTS RECEIVING FEDERAL IMPACT AID. The commissioner is granted the authority to ensure that school districts receiving federal impact aid due to the presence of a military installation or significant concentrations of military students do not receive more than an eight percent reduction should the federal government reduce appropriations to those schools.

SECTION 57.22. Effective September 1, 2011, Subsection (h), Section 42.253, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(h) If the amount appropriated for the Foundation School Program for the second year of a state fiscal biennium is less than the amount to which school districts and open-enrollment charter schools are entitled for that year, the commissioner shall certify the amount of the difference to the Legislative Budget Board not later than January 1 of the second year of the state fiscal biennium. The Legislative Budget Board shall propose to the legislature that the certified amount be transferred to the foundation school fund from the economic stabilization fund and appropriated for the purpose of increases in allocations under this subsection. If the legislature fails during

the regular session to enact the proposed transfer and appropriation and there are not funds available under Subsection (j), the commissioner shall adjust ~~[reduce]~~ the total amounts due to each school district and open-enrollment charter school under this chapter and the total amounts necessary for each school district to comply with the requirements of Chapter 41 ~~[amount of state funds allocated to each district]~~ by an amount determined by applying to each district and school, including a district receiving funds under Section 42.2516, the same percentage adjustment to the total amount of state and local revenue due to the district or school under this chapter and Chapter 41 so that the total amount of the adjustment to all districts and schools ~~[a method under which the application of the same number of cents of increase in tax rate in all districts applied to the taxable value of property of each district, as determined under Subchapter M, Chapter 403, Government Code,]~~ results in an amount ~~[a total levy]~~ equal to the total adjustment necessary ~~[reduction]~~. The following fiscal year:

(1)~~[5]~~ a district's or school's entitlement under this section is increased by an amount equal to the adjustment ~~[reduction]~~ made under this subsection; and

(2) the amount necessary for a district to comply with the requirements of Chapter 41 is reduced by an amount necessary to ensure the district's full recovery of the adjustment made under this subsection.

SECTION 57.23. Effective September 1, 2017, Subsection (h), Section 42.253, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(h) If the amount appropriated for the Foundation School Program for the second year of a state fiscal biennium is less than the amount to which school districts and open-enrollment charter schools are entitled for that year, the commissioner shall certify the amount of the difference to the Legislative Budget Board not later than January 1 of the second year of the state fiscal biennium. The Legislative Budget Board shall propose to the legislature that the certified amount be transferred to the foundation school fund from the economic stabilization fund and appropriated for the purpose of increases in allocations under this subsection. If the legislature fails during the regular session to enact the proposed transfer and appropriation and there are not funds available under Subsection (j), the commissioner shall adjust ~~[reduce]~~ the total amounts due to each school district and open-enrollment charter school under this chapter and the total amounts necessary for each school district to comply with the requirements of Chapter 41 ~~[amount of state funds allocated to each district]~~ by an amount determined by applying to each district and school the same percentage adjustment to the total amount of state and local revenue due to the district or school under this chapter and Chapter 41 so that the total amount of the adjustment to all districts and schools ~~[a method under which the application of the same number of cents of increase in tax rate in all districts applied to the taxable value of property of each district, as determined under Subchapter M, Chapter 403, Government Code,]~~ results in an amount ~~[a total levy]~~ equal to the total adjustment necessary ~~[reduction]~~. The following fiscal year:

(1)~~[5]~~ a district's or school's entitlement under this section is increased by an amount equal to the adjustment ~~[reduction]~~ made under this subsection; and

(2) the amount necessary for a district to comply with the requirements of Chapter 41 is reduced by an amount necessary to ensure a district's full recovery of the adjustment made under this subsection.

SECTION 57.24. Section 42.258, Education Code, is amended by amending Subsection (a) and adding Subsection (a-1) to read as follows:

(a) If a school district has received an overallocation of state funds, the agency shall, by withholding from subsequent allocations of state funds for the current or subsequent school year or by requesting and obtaining a refund, recover from the district an amount equal to the overallocation.

(a-1) Notwithstanding Subsection (a), the agency may recover an overallocation of state funds over a period not to exceed the subsequent five school years if the commissioner determines that the overallocation was the result of exceptional circumstances reasonably caused by statutory changes to Chapter 41 or 46 or this chapter and related reporting requirements.

SECTION 57.25. Subsection (b), Section 42.260, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) For each year, the commissioner shall certify to each school district or participating charter school the amount of[~~:-~~

~~[(H)]~~ additional funds to which the district or school is entitled due to the increase made by H.B. No. 3343, Acts of the 77th Legislature, Regular Session, 2001, to:

(1) ~~[(A)]~~ the equalized wealth level under Section 41.002; or

(2) ~~[(B)]~~ the guaranteed level of state and local funds per weighted student per cent of tax effort under Section 42.302[~~;- or~~

~~[(2) additional state aid to which the district or school is entitled under Section 42.2513].~~

SECTION 57.26. Section 42.302, Education Code, is amended by adding Subsection (a-3) to read as follows:

(a-3) Notwithstanding Subsections (a) and (a-1), for a school district that imposed a maintenance and operations tax for the 2010 tax year at the maximum rate permitted under Section 45.003, the dollar amount guaranteed level of state and local funds per weighted student per cent of tax effort ("GL") for the district's maintenance and operations tax effort described by Subsection (a-1)(2) is \$33.95. This subsection expires September 1, 2012.

SECTION 57.27. Section 44.004, Education Code, is amended by adding Subsection (g-1) to read as follows:

(g-1) If the rate calculated under Subsection (c)(5)(A)(ii)(b) decreases after the publication of the notice required by this section, the president is not required to publish another notice or call another meeting to discuss and adopt the budget and the proposed lower tax rate.

SECTION 57.28. Subsection (a), Section 26.05, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) The governing body of each taxing unit, before the later of September 30 or the 60th day after the date the certified appraisal roll is received by the taxing unit, shall adopt a tax rate for the current tax year and shall notify the assessor for the unit of the rate adopted. The tax rate consists of two components, each of which must be approved separately. The components are:

(1) for a taxing unit other than a school district, the rate that, if applied to the total taxable value, will impose the total amount published under Section 26.04(e)(3)(C), less any amount of additional sales and use tax revenue that will be used to pay debt service, or, for a school district, the rate calculated ~~published~~ under Section 44.004(c)(5)(A)(ii)(b), Education Code; and

(2) the rate that, if applied to the total taxable value, will impose the amount of taxes needed to fund maintenance and operation expenditures of the unit for the next year.

SECTION 57.29. Effective September 1, 2017, Subsection (i), Section 26.08, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

(i) For purposes of this section, the effective maintenance and operations tax rate of a school district is the tax rate that, applied to the current total value for the district, would impose taxes in an amount that, when added to state funds that would be distributed to the district under Chapter 42, Education Code, for the school year beginning in the current tax year using that tax rate, ~~[including state funds that will be distributed to the district in that school year under Section 42.2516, Education Code,]~~ would provide the same amount of state funds distributed under Chapter 42, Education Code, ~~[including state funds distributed under Section 42.2516, Education Code,]~~ and maintenance and operations taxes of the district per student in weighted average daily attendance for that school year that would have been available to the district in the preceding year if the funding elements for Chapters 41 and 42, Education Code, for the current year had been in effect for the preceding year.

SECTION 57.30. Subsection (n), Section 311.013, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

(n) This subsection applies only to a school district whose taxable value computed under Section 403.302(d), Government Code, is reduced in accordance with Subdivision (4) of that subsection. In addition to the amount otherwise required to be paid into the tax increment fund, the district shall pay into the fund an amount equal to the amount by which the amount of taxes the district would have been required to pay into the fund in the current year if the district levied taxes at the rate the district levied in 2005 exceeds the amount the district is otherwise required to pay into the fund in the year of the reduction. This additional amount may not exceed the amount the school district receives in state aid for the current tax year under Section 42.2514, Education Code. The school district shall pay the additional amount after the district receives the state aid to which the district is entitled for the current tax year under Section 42.2514, Education Code.

SECTION 57.31. Effective September 1, 2011, the following provisions of the Education Code are repealed:

- (1) Subsections (c-2), (c-3), and (e), Section 21.402;
- (2) Section 42.008; and
- (3) Subsections (a-1) and (a-2), Section 42.101.

SECTION 57.32. (a) Effective September 1, 2017, the following provisions of the Education Code are repealed:

- (1) Section 41.0041;
- (2) Subsections (b), (b-1), (b-2), (c), (d), (e), (f), (f-1), (f-2), (f-3), and (i), Section 42.2516;
- (3) Section 42.25161;
- (4) Subsection (c), Section 42.2523;
- (5) Subsection (g), Section 42.2524;
- (6) Subsection (c-1), Section 42.253; and
- (7) Section 42.261.

(b) Effective September 1, 2017, Subsections (i-1) and (j), Section 26.08, Tax Code, are repealed.

SECTION 57.33. (a) The speaker of the house of representatives and the lieutenant governor shall establish a joint legislative interim committee to conduct a comprehensive study of the public school finance system in this state.

(b) Not later than January 15, 2013, the committee shall make recommendations to the 83rd Legislature regarding changes to the public school finance system.

(c) The committee is dissolved September 1, 2013.

SECTION 57.34. It is the intent of the legislature, between fiscal year 2014 and fiscal year 2018, to continue to reduce the amount of Additional State Aid For Tax Reduction (ASATR) to which a school district is entitled under Section 42.2516, Education Code, and to increase the basic allotment to which a school district is entitled under Section 42.101, Education Code.

SECTION 57.35. Except as otherwise provided by this Act, the changes in law made by this Act to Chapter 42, Education Code, apply beginning with the 2011-2012 school year.

SECTION 57.36. The change in law made by Subsection (g-1), Section 44.004, Education Code, as added by this Act, applies beginning with adoption of a tax rate for the 2011 tax year.

#### ARTICLE 58. MIXED BEVERAGE TAX REIMBURSEMENTS

SECTION 58.01. Effective September 1, 2013, Subsection (b), Section 183.051, Tax Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) The comptroller shall issue to each county described in Subsection (a) a warrant drawn on the general revenue fund in an amount appropriated by the legislature that may not be less [~~greater~~] than 10.7143 percent of receipts from permittees within the county during the quarter and shall issue to each incorporated municipality described in Subsection (a) a warrant drawn on that fund in an amount appropriated by the legislature that may not be less [~~greater~~] than 10.7143 percent of receipts from permittees within the incorporated municipality during the quarter.

#### ARTICLE 59. GUARANTEE OF OPEN-ENROLLMENT CHARTER SCHOOL BONDS BY PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND

SECTION 59.01. Subchapter D, Chapter 12, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 12.135 to read as follows:

Sec. 12.135. DESIGNATION AS CHARTER DISTRICT FOR PURPOSES OF BOND GUARANTEE. (a) On the application of the charter holder, the commissioner may grant designation as a charter district to an open-enrollment charter

school that meets financial standards adopted by the commissioner. The financial standards must require an open-enrollment charter school to have an investment grade credit rating as specified by Section 45.0541.

(b) A charter district may apply for bonds issued under Chapter 53 for the open-enrollment charter school to be guaranteed by the permanent school fund as provided by Chapter 45.

SECTION 59.02. Section 45.051, Education Code, is amended by adding Subdivision (1-a) and amending Subdivision (2) to read as follows:

(1-a) "Charter district" means an open-enrollment charter school designated as a charter district under Section 12.135.

(2) "Paying agent" means the financial institution that is designated by a school district or charter district as its agent for the payment of the principal of and interest on guaranteed bonds.

SECTION 59.03. Section 45.052, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 45.052. GUARANTEE. (a) On approval by the commissioner, bonds issued under Subchapter A by a school district or Chapter 53 for a charter district, including refunding bonds, are guaranteed by the corpus and income of the permanent school fund.

(b) Notwithstanding any amendment of this subchapter or other law, the guarantee under this subchapter of school district or charter district bonds remains in effect until the date those bonds mature or are defeased in accordance with state law.

SECTION 59.04. Subchapter C, Chapter 45, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 45.0532 to read as follows:

Sec. 45.0532. LIMITATION ON GUARANTEE OF CHARTER DISTRICT BONDS. (a) In addition to the general limitation under Section 45.053, the commissioner may not approve charter district bonds for guarantee under this subchapter in a total amount that exceeds the percentage of the total available capacity of the guaranteed bond program that is equal to the percentage of the number of students enrolled in open-enrollment charter schools in this state compared to the total number of students enrolled in all public schools in this state, as determined by the commissioner.

(b) For purposes of Subsection (a), the total available capacity of the guaranteed bond program is the limit established by the board under Sections 45.053(d) and 45.0531 minus the total amount of outstanding guaranteed bonds. Each time the board increases the limit under Section 45.053(d), the total amount of charter district bonds that may be guaranteed increases accordingly under Subsection (a).

(c) Notwithstanding Subsections (a) and (b), the commissioner may not approve charter district bonds for guarantee under this subchapter if the guarantee will result in lower bond ratings for school district bonds for which a guarantee is requested under this subchapter.

(d) The commissioner may request that the comptroller place the portion of the permanent school fund committed to the guarantee of charter district bonds in a segregated account if the commissioner determines that a separate account is needed to avoid any negative impact on the bond ratings of school district bonds for which a guarantee is requested under this subchapter.

(e) A guarantee of charter district bonds must be made in accordance with this chapter and any applicable federal law.

SECTION 59.05. Section 45.054, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 45.054. ELIGIBILITY OF SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS. To be eligible for approval by the commissioner, school district bonds must be issued under Subchapter A of this chapter or under Subchapter A, Chapter 1207, Government Code, to make a deposit under Subchapter B or C of that chapter, by an accredited school district.

SECTION 59.06. Subchapter C, Chapter 45, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 45.0541 to read as follows:

Sec. 45.0541. ELIGIBILITY OF CHARTER DISTRICT BONDS. To be eligible for approval by the commissioner, charter district bonds must:

(1) without the guarantee, be rated as investment grade by a nationally recognized investment rating firm; and

(2) be issued under Chapter 53.

SECTION 59.07. Subsections (a) and (b), Section 45.055, Education Code, are amended to read as follows:

(a) A school district or charter district seeking guarantee of eligible bonds under this subchapter shall apply to the commissioner using a form adopted by the commissioner for the purpose. The commissioner may adopt a single form on which a school district seeking guarantee or credit enhancement of eligible bonds may apply simultaneously first for guarantee under this subchapter and then, if that guarantee is rejected, for credit enhancement under Subchapter I.

(b) An application under Subsection (a) must include:

(1) the name of the school district or charter district and the principal amount of the bonds to be issued;

(2) the name and address of the district's paying agent for those bonds; and

(3) the maturity schedule, estimated interest rate, and date of the bonds.

SECTION 59.08. Section 45.056, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 45.056. INVESTIGATION. (a) Following receipt of an application for the guarantee of bonds, the commissioner shall conduct an investigation of the applicant school district or charter district in regard to:

(1) the status of the district's accreditation; and

(2) the total amount of outstanding guaranteed bonds.

(b) If following the investigation the commissioner is satisfied that the school district's bonds should be guaranteed under this subchapter or provided credit enhancement under Subchapter I, as applicable, or the charter district's bonds should be guaranteed under this subchapter, the commissioner shall endorse the bonds.

SECTION 59.09. Subsection (b), Section 45.057, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) The guarantee is not effective unless the attorney general approves the bonds under Section 45.005 or 53.40, as applicable.

SECTION 59.10. Subchapter C, Chapter 45, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 45.0571 to read as follows:

Sec. 45.0571. CHARTER DISTRICT BOND GUARANTEE RESERVE FUND. (a) The charter district bond guarantee reserve fund is a special fund in the state treasury outside the general revenue fund. The following amounts shall be deposited in the fund:

- (1) money due from a charter district as provided by Subsection (b); and
- (2) interest earned on balances in the fund.

(b) A charter district that has a bond guaranteed as provided by this subchapter must annually remit to the commissioner, for deposit in the charter district bond guarantee reserve fund, an amount equal to 10 percent of the savings to the charter district that is a result of the lower interest rate on the bond due to the guarantee by the permanent school fund. The amount due under this section shall be amortized and paid over the duration of the bond. Each payment is due on the anniversary of the date the bond was issued. The commissioner shall adopt rules to determine the total and annual amounts due under this section.

(c) The commissioner may direct the comptroller to annually withhold the amount due to the charter district bond guarantee reserve fund under Subsection (b) for that year from the state funds otherwise payable to the charter district.

(d) Each year, the commissioner shall:

(1) review the condition of the bond guarantee program and the amount that must be deposited in the charter district bond guarantee reserve fund from charter districts; and

(2) determine if charter districts should be required to submit a greater percentage of the savings resulting from the guarantee.

(e) The commissioner shall make recommendations to the legislature based on the review under Subsection (d).

SECTION 59.11. Section 45.058, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 45.058. NOTICE OF DEFAULT. Immediately following a determination that a school district or charter district will be or is unable to pay maturing or matured principal or interest on a guaranteed bond, but not later than the fifth day before maturity date, the school district or charter district shall notify the commissioner.

SECTION 59.12. The heading to Section 45.059, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 45.059. PAYMENT OF SCHOOL DISTRICT BOND ON DEFAULT  
[FROM PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND].

SECTION 59.13. Subsection (a), Section 45.059, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) Immediately following receipt of notice under Section 45.058 that a school district will be or is unable to pay maturing or matured principal or interest on a guaranteed bond, the commissioner shall instruct the comptroller to transfer from the appropriate account in the permanent school fund to the district's paying agent the amount necessary to pay the maturing or matured principal or interest.

SECTION 59.14. Subchapter C, Chapter 45, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 45.0591 to read as follows:

Sec. 45.0591. PAYMENT OF CHARTER DISTRICT BOND ON DEFAULT.

(a) Immediately following receipt of notice under Section 45.058 that a charter district will be or is unable to pay maturing or matured principal or interest on a guaranteed bond, the commissioner shall instruct the comptroller to transfer from the charter district bond guarantee reserve fund created under Section 45.0571 to the district's paying agent the amount necessary to pay the maturing or matured principal or interest.

(b) If money in the charter district bond guarantee reserve fund is insufficient to pay the amount due on a bond under Subsection (a), the commissioner shall instruct the comptroller to transfer from the appropriate account in the permanent school fund to the district's paying agent the amount necessary to pay the balance of the unpaid maturing or matured principal or interest.

(c) Immediately following receipt of the funds for payment of the principal or interest, the paying agent shall pay the amount due and forward the canceled bond or coupon to the comptroller. The comptroller shall hold the canceled bond or coupon on behalf of the fund or funds from which payment was made.

(d) Following full reimbursement to the charter district bond guarantee reserve fund and the permanent school fund, if applicable, with interest, the comptroller shall further cancel the bond or coupon and forward it to the charter district for which payment was made.

SECTION 59.15. Section 45.060, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 45.060. BONDS NOT ACCELERATED ON DEFAULT. If a school district or charter district fails to pay principal or interest on a guaranteed bond when it matures, other amounts not yet mature are not accelerated and do not become due by virtue of the school district's or charter district's default.

SECTION 59.16. The heading to Section 45.061, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 45.061. REIMBURSEMENT OF FUNDS [~~PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND~~].

SECTION 59.17. Section 45.061, Education Code, is amended by amending Subsections (a) and (b) and adding Subsection (a-1) to read as follows:

(a) If the commissioner orders payment from the permanent school fund or the charter district bond guarantee reserve fund on behalf of a school district or charter district, the commissioner shall direct the comptroller to withhold the amount paid, plus interest, from the first state money payable to the school district or charter district. Except as provided by Subsection (a-1), the [The] amount withheld shall be deposited to the credit of the permanent school fund.

(a-1) After the permanent school fund has been reimbursed for all money paid from the fund as the result of a default of a charter district bond guaranteed under this subchapter, any remaining amounts withheld under Subsection (a) shall be deposited to the credit of the charter district bond guarantee reserve fund.

(b) In accordance with the rules of the board, the commissioner may authorize reimbursement to the permanent school fund or charter district bond guarantee reserve fund with interest in a manner other than that provided by this section.

SECTION 59.18. Section 45.062, Education Code, is amended by adding Subsection (a-1) to read as follows:

(a-1) If a total of two or more payments are made under this subchapter on charter district bonds and the commissioner determines that the charter district is acting in bad faith under the guarantee program under this subchapter, the commissioner may request the attorney general to institute appropriate legal action to compel the charter district and its officers, agents, and employees to comply with the duties required of them by law in regard to the bonds.

SECTION 59.19. Subdivision (10), Section 53.02, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(10) "Authorized charter school" means an open-enrollment charter school that holds a charter granted under Subchapter D, Chapter 12, and includes an open-enrollment charter school designated as a charter district as provided by Section 12.135.

SECTION 59.20. Section 53.351, Education Code, is amended by amending Subsection (f) and adding Subsection (f-1) to read as follows:

(f) Except as provided by Subsection (f-1), a [A] revenue bond issued under this section is not a debt of the state or any state agency, political corporation, or political subdivision of the state and is not a pledge of the faith and credit of any of these entities. A revenue bond is payable solely from the revenue of the authorized open-enrollment charter school on whose behalf the bond is issued. A revenue bond issued under this section must contain on its face a statement to the effect that:

(1) neither the state nor a state agency, political corporation, or political subdivision of the state is obligated to pay the principal of or interest on the bond; and

(2) neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the state or any state agency, political corporation, or political subdivision of the state is pledged to the payment of the principal of or interest on the bond.

(f-1) Subsection (f) does not apply to a revenue bond issued under this section for a charter district if the bond is approved for guarantee by the permanent school fund under Subchapter C, Chapter 45.

SECTION 59.21. This article applies only to a bond issued or refunded on or after the effective date of this Act by an open-enrollment charter school designated as a charter district under Section 12.135, Education Code, as added by this article. A bond issued or refunded by an open-enrollment charter school before the effective date of this Act is governed by the law in effect immediately before that date, and that law is continued in effect for that purpose.

#### ARTICLE 60. AWARD OF SERVICE PROVIDER CONTRACTS FOR ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAMS

SECTION 60.01. Subchapter H, Chapter 29, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 29.2535 to read as follows:

Sec. 29.2535. SERVICE PROVIDER CONTRACTS: COMPETITIVE PROCUREMENT REQUIREMENT. (a) The agency shall use a competitive procurement process to award a contract to a service provider of an adult education program.

(b) The agency shall adopt rules to administer this section.

SECTION 60.02. (a) The change in law made by Section 29.2535(a), Education Code, as added by this article, applies only to a contract entered into on or after the effective date of this article.

(b) Not later than August 31, 2012, the Texas Education Agency shall adopt rules to provide for a competitive procurement process to award contracts to service providers of adult education programs as provided by Section 29.2535, Education Code, as added by this article.

SECTION 60.03. (a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, this article takes effect September 1, 2012.

(b) Section 29.2535(b), Education Code, as added by this article, takes effect on the 91st day after the last day of the legislative session.

#### ARTICLE 61. STATE VIRTUAL SCHOOL NETWORK

SECTION 61.01. Subsection (a), Section 30A.002, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) A student is eligible to enroll in a course provided through the state virtual school network only if the student:

(1) ~~[is younger than 21 years of age]~~ on September 1 of the school year:

(A) is younger than 21 years of age; or

(B) is younger than 26 years of age and entitled to the benefits of the

Foundation School Program under Section 42.003;

(2) has not graduated from high school; and

(3) is otherwise eligible to enroll in a public school in this state.

SECTION 61.02. Subchapter A, Chapter 30A, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 30A.007 to read as follows:

Sec. 30A.007. LOCAL POLICY ON ELECTRONIC COURSES. (a) A school district or open-enrollment charter school shall adopt a policy that provides district or school students with the opportunity to enroll in electronic courses provided through the state virtual school network. The policy must be consistent with the requirements imposed by Section 26.0031.

(b) For purposes of a policy adopted under Subsection (a), the determination of whether or not an electronic course will meet the needs of a student with a disability shall be made by the student's admission, review, and dismissal committee in a manner consistent with state and federal law, including the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Section 1400 et seq.) and Section 504, Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794).

SECTION 61.03. Subchapter C, Chapter 30A, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 30A.1021 to read as follows:

Sec. 30A.1021. PUBLIC ACCESS TO USER COMMENTS REGARDING ELECTRONIC COURSES. (a) The administering authority shall provide students who have completed or withdrawn from electronic courses offered through the virtual school network and their parents with a mechanism for providing comments regarding the courses.

(b) The mechanism required by Subsection (a) must include a quantitative rating system and a list of verbal descriptors that a student or parent may select as appropriate.

(c) The administering authority shall provide public access to the comments submitted by students and parents under this section. The comments must be in a format that permits a person to sort the comments by teacher, electronic course, and provider school district or school.

SECTION 61.04. Section 30A.104, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 30A.104. COURSE ELIGIBILITY IN GENERAL. (a) A course offered through the state virtual school network must:

(1) be in a specific subject that is part of the required curriculum under Section 28.002(a);

(2) be aligned with the essential knowledge and skills identified under Section 28.002(c) for a grade level at or above grade level three; and

(3) be the equivalent in instructional rigor and scope to a course that is provided in a traditional classroom setting during:

(A) a semester of 90 instructional days; and

(B) a school day that meets the minimum length of a school day required under Section 25.082.

(b) If the essential knowledge and skills with which an approved course is aligned in accordance with Subsection (a)(2) are modified, the provider school district or school must be provided the same time period to revise the course to achieve alignment with the modified essential knowledge and skills as is provided for the modification of a course provided in a traditional classroom setting.

SECTION 61.05. Section 30A.105, Education Code, is amended by adding Subsections (a-1) and (a-2) and amending Subsection (d) to read as follows:

(a-1) The administering authority shall publish the schedule established under Subsection (a)(1), including any deadlines specified in that schedule, and any guidelines applicable to the submission and approval process for electronic courses.

(a-2) The evaluation required by Subsection (a)(2) must include review of each electronic course component, including off-line material proposed to be used in the course.

(d) If the agency determines that the costs of evaluating and approving a submitted electronic course will not be paid by the agency due to a shortage of funds available for that purpose, the school district, open-enrollment charter school, or public or private institution of higher education that submitted the course for evaluation and approval may pay a fee equal to the amount of the costs in order to ensure that evaluation of the course occurs. The agency shall establish and publish a fee schedule for purposes of this subsection.

SECTION 61.06. Subsection (a), Section 30A.107, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) A provider school district or school may offer electronic courses to:

(1) students and adults who reside in this state; and

(2) students who reside outside this state and who meet the eligibility requirements under Section 30A.002(c).

SECTION 61.07. Subchapter D, Chapter 30A, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 30A.153 to read as follows:

Sec. 30A.153. FOUNDATION SCHOOL PROGRAM FUNDING. (a) A school district or open-enrollment charter school in which a student is enrolled is entitled to funding under Chapter 42 for the student's enrollment in an electronic course offered through the state virtual school network in the same manner that the district or school is entitled to funding for the student's enrollment in courses provided in a traditional classroom setting, provided that the student successfully completes the electronic course.

(b) The commissioner, after considering comments from school district and open-enrollment charter school representatives, shall adopt a standard agreement that governs payment of funds and other matters relating to a student's enrollment in an electronic course offered through the state virtual school network. The agreement may not require a school district or open-enrollment charter school to pay the provider the full amount until the student has successfully completed the electronic course.

(c) A school district or open-enrollment charter school shall use the standard agreement adopted under Subsection (b) unless:

(1) the district or school requests from the commissioner permission to modify the standard agreement; and

(2) the commissioner authorizes the modification.

(d) The commissioner shall adopt rules necessary to implement this section, including rules regarding attendance accounting.

SECTION 61.08. Subsection (a), Section 42.302, Education Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) Each school district is guaranteed a specified amount per weighted student in state and local funds for each cent of tax effort over that required for the district's local fund assignment up to the maximum level specified in this subchapter. The amount of state support, subject only to the maximum amount under Section 42.303, is determined by the formula:

$$\text{GYA} = (\text{GL} \times \text{WADA} \times \text{DTR} \times 100) - \text{LR}$$

where:

"GYA" is the guaranteed yield amount of state funds to be allocated to the district;

"GL" is the dollar amount guaranteed level of state and local funds per weighted student per cent of tax effort, which is an amount described by Subsection (a-1) or a greater amount for any year provided by appropriation;

"WADA" is the number of students in weighted average daily attendance, which is calculated by dividing the sum of the school district's allotments under Subchapters B and C, less any allotment to the district for transportation, any allotment under Section 42.158[~~42.159~~], or 42.160, and 50 percent of the adjustment under Section 42.102, by the basic allotment for the applicable year;

"DTR" is the district enrichment tax rate of the school district, which is determined by subtracting the amounts specified by Subsection (b) from the total amount of maintenance and operations taxes collected by the school district for the applicable school year and dividing the difference by the quotient of the district's taxable value of property as determined under Subchapter M, Chapter 403, Government Code, or, if applicable, under Section 42.2521, divided by 100; and

"LR" is the local revenue, which is determined by multiplying "DTR" by the quotient of the district's taxable value of property as determined under Subchapter M, Chapter 403, Government Code, or, if applicable, under Section 42.2521, divided by 100.

SECTION 61.09. Section 42.159, Education Code, is repealed.

ARTICLE 62. TRANSFERRING TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF RURAL AFFAIRS  
TO OFFICE OF RURAL AFFAIRS WITHIN DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION 62.01. The heading to Chapter 487, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

CHAPTER 487. OFFICE ~~[TEXAS DEPARTMENT]~~ OF RURAL  
AFFAIRS IN DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION 62.02. Section 487.001, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 487.001. DEFINITIONS. In this chapter:

(1) "Board" means the commissioner ~~[board of the Texas Department of Rural Affairs]~~.

(2) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of agriculture.

(3) "Department" means the office ~~[Texas Department of Rural Affairs]~~.

(4) "Office" means the Office of Rural Affairs established within the Department of Agriculture under Section 12.038, Agriculture Code.

SECTION 62.03. Subchapter A, Chapter 487, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 487.003 to read as follows:

Sec. 487.003. REFERENCE IN LAW. (a) A reference in this chapter or other law to the Texas Department of Rural Affairs or the Office of Rural Community Affairs means the office, and a reference in this chapter or other law to the board of the Texas Department of Rural Affairs means the commissioner.

(b) A reference in law to the executive director of the Texas Department of Rural Affairs means the director of the Office of Rural Affairs appointed under Section 12.038, Agriculture Code.

SECTION 62.04. Section 487.026, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 487.026. ~~[EXECUTIVE]~~ DIRECTOR. (a) The ~~[board may hire an executive]~~ director serves ~~[to serve]~~ as the chief executive officer of the office ~~[department]~~ and performs ~~[to perform]~~ the administrative duties of the office ~~[department]~~.

(b) ~~[The executive director serves at the will of the board.]~~

~~[(c)]~~ The ~~[executive]~~ director may hire staff within guidelines established by the commissioner ~~[board]~~.

SECTION 62.05. Subsection (a), Section 487.051, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) The office ~~[department]~~ shall:

(1) assist rural communities in the key areas of economic development, community development, rural health, and rural housing;

(2) serve as a clearinghouse for information and resources on all state and federal programs affecting rural communities;

(3) in consultation with rural community leaders, locally elected officials, state elected and appointed officials, academic and industry experts, and the interagency work group created under this chapter, identify and prioritize policy issues and concerns affecting rural communities in the state;

(4) make recommendations to the legislature to address the concerns affecting rural communities identified under Subdivision (3);

(5) monitor developments that have a substantial effect on rural Texas communities, especially actions of state government, and compile an annual report describing and evaluating the condition of rural communities;

(6) administer the federal community development block grant nonentitlement program;

(7) administer programs supporting rural health care as provided by this chapter;

(8) perform research to determine the most beneficial and cost-effective ways to improve the welfare of rural communities;

(9) ensure that the office ~~[department]~~ qualifies as the state's office of rural health for the purpose of receiving grants from the Office of Rural Health Policy of the United States Department of Health and Human Services under 42 U.S.C. Section 254r;

(10) manage the state's Medicare rural hospital flexibility program under 42 U.S.C. Section 1395i-4;

(11) seek state and federal money available for economic development in rural areas for programs under this chapter;

(12) in conjunction with other offices and divisions of the Department of Agriculture, regularly cross-train office ~~[department]~~ employees with other employees of the Department of Agriculture regarding the programs administered and services provided ~~[by each agency]~~ to rural communities; and

(13) work with interested persons to assist volunteer fire departments and emergency services districts in rural areas.

SECTION 62.06. Subsection (c), Section 487.0541, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(c) The work group shall meet at the call of the ~~[executive]~~ director of the office ~~[department]~~.

SECTION 62.07. Section 487.055, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 487.055. ADVISORY COMMITTEES. (a) The commissioner ~~[board]~~ may appoint advisory committees as necessary to assist the office ~~[board]~~ in performing its duties. An advisory committee may be composed of private citizens and representatives from state and local governmental entities. A state or local governmental entity shall appoint a representative to an advisory committee at the request of the commissioner ~~[board]~~.

(b) Chapter 2110 does not apply to an advisory committee created under this section.

SECTION 62.08. Subsection (d), Section 487.351, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(d) An applicant for a grant, loan, or award under a community development block grant program may appeal a decision of the ~~[executive]~~ director by filing an appeal with the commissioner ~~[board]~~. The commissioner ~~[board]~~ shall hold a hearing on the appeal and render a decision.

SECTION 62.09. Chapter 487, Government Code, is amended by adding Subchapter R to read as follows:

SUBCHAPTER R. TEXAS RURAL HEALTH AND ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Sec. 487.801. DEFINITION. In this subchapter, "advisory council" means the Texas Rural Health and Economic Development Advisory Council established under this subchapter.

Sec. 487.802. ESTABLISHMENT AND COMPOSITION OF ADVISORY COUNCIL; PRESIDING OFFICER. (a) The commissioner shall establish the Texas Rural Health and Economic Development Advisory Council, composed of the following members:

(1) one local official in this state with health care expertise, appointed by the commissioner;

(2) one county official in this state with health care expertise, appointed by the commissioner;

(3) one senator serving a predominantly rural area, appointed by the lieutenant governor;

(4) one member of the house of representatives serving a predominantly rural area, appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives;

(5) a representative of an institution of higher education in this state that specializes in public health and community and economic development, appointed by the commissioner; and

(6) four public members with health care or economic development expertise, appointed by the commissioner.

(b) The members of the advisory council serve staggered three-year terms. A member of the council appointed by the commissioner serves at the pleasure of the commissioner.

(c) The commissioner shall serve as presiding officer of the advisory council and as a nonvoting member of the advisory council. The commissioner is not counted as a member of the advisory council for purposes of establishing a quorum.

Sec. 487.803. DUTIES OF ADVISORY COUNCIL. The advisory council shall:

(1) advise the commissioner, director, and office on rural policy priorities, including priorities for the use and allocation in this state of federal block grant money;

(2) review this state's existing rural policies and programs;

(3) meet with the representatives of state agencies that administer rural programs as necessary to conduct the review required under Subdivision (2);

(4) make recommendations to the office regarding the allocation in this state of federal block grant money; and

(5) establish a rural health task force composed of all or a portion of the members of the advisory council.

Sec. 487.804. RURAL POLICY PLAN. (a) Not later than December 1 of each even-numbered year, the advisory council shall develop a rural policy plan that includes:

(1) strategic initiatives for this state regarding economic development, community development, and rural health, including priorities for the use and allocation in this state of federal block grant money; and

(2) recommendations for legislation and program development or revision.

(b) Not later than January 1 of each even-numbered year, the commissioner shall submit to the legislature a report of the findings of the advisory council.

Sec. 487.805. RURAL HEALTH TASK FORCE. The rural health task force shall:

(1) assist the advisory council in its efforts to expand and improve access to health care in rural areas of this state; and

(2) develop a statewide rural health plan for this state that includes:

(A) strategic initiatives for this state regarding rural health; and

(B) recommendations for legislation and program development or revision.

Sec. 487.806. REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES. A member of the advisory council may not receive compensation for service on the advisory council or rural health task force. Subject to availability of funds, an advisory council member may receive reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses incurred while conducting advisory council or task force business, as appropriate.

SECTION 62.10. Subsection (b), Section 2306.1092, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) The council is composed of 16 members consisting of:

(1) the director;

(2) one representative from each of the following agencies, appointed by the head of that agency:

(A) the Office of Rural ~~Community~~ Affairs within the Department of Agriculture;

(B) the Texas State Affordable Housing Corporation;

(C) the Health and Human Services Commission;

(D) the Department of Assistive and Rehabilitative Services;

(E) the Department of Aging and Disability Services; and

(F) the Department of State Health Services;

(3) one representative from the Department of Agriculture who is:

(A) knowledgeable about the Texans Feeding Texans and Retire in Texas programs or similar programs; and

(B) appointed by the head of that agency;

(4) one member who is:

(A) a member of the Health and Human Services Commission Promoting Independence Advisory Committee; and

(B) appointed by the governor; and

(5) one representative from each of the following interest groups, appointed by the governor:

(A) financial institutions;

- (B) multifamily housing developers;
- (C) health services entities;
- (D) nonprofit organizations that advocate for affordable housing and consumer-directed long-term services and support;
- (E) consumers of service-enriched housing;
- (F) advocates for minority issues; and
- (G) rural communities.

SECTION 62.11. Sections 487.002, 487.021, 487.022, 487.023, 487.024, 487.025, 487.028, 487.029, 487.051(b), 487.058, and 487.352, Government Code, are repealed.

SECTION 62.12. (a) The Texas Department of Rural Affairs is abolished as an independent agency and transferred as a program to the Office of Rural Affairs in the Department of Agriculture. The board of the Texas Department of Rural Affairs is abolished.

(b) The validity of an action taken by the Texas Department of Rural Affairs or its board before either is abolished under Subsection (a) of this section is not affected by the abolishment.

(c) All rules, policies, procedures, and decisions of the Texas Department of Rural Affairs are continued in effect as rules, policies, procedures, and decisions of the Office of Rural Affairs in the Department of Agriculture until superseded by a rule, policy, procedure, or decision of the office.

(d) Any pending action or proceeding before the Texas Department of Rural Affairs becomes an action or proceeding before the Office of Rural Affairs in the Department of Agriculture.

SECTION 62.13. (a) On October 1, 2011:

(1) the position of executive director of the Texas Department of Rural Affairs is abolished, except that the director of the Office of Rural Affairs in the Department of Agriculture may hire the executive director for a position in the office;

(2) an employee of the Texas Department of Rural Affairs becomes an employee of the Office of Rural Affairs in the Department of Agriculture;

(3) a reference in law to the Texas Department of Rural Affairs means the Office of Rural Affairs in the Department of Agriculture;

(4) all money, contracts, leases, rights, and obligations of the Texas Department of Rural Affairs are transferred to the Office of Rural Affairs in the Department of Agriculture;

(5) all property, including records, in the custody of the Texas Department of Rural Affairs becomes the property of the Office of Rural Affairs in the Department of Agriculture; and

(6) all funds appropriated by the legislature to the Texas Department of Rural Affairs are transferred to the Office of Rural Affairs in the Department of Agriculture.

(b) A function or activity performed by the Texas Department of Rural Affairs is transferred to the Office of Rural Affairs in the Department of Agriculture as provided by this article.

SECTION 62.14. The Texas Department of Rural Affairs and the Department of Agriculture shall establish a transition plan for the transfer described in Sections 62.12 and 62.13 of this article.

SECTION 62.15. Notwithstanding any other provision of this article, the governor retains the authority to designate an agency to administer federal disaster recovery funds and to transfer the federal funds to any state agency. On the date the governor designates a state agency, other than the Texas Department of Rural Affairs, to administer the federal community development block grant disaster recovery funds received for Hurricanes Rita, Dolly, and Ike:

(1) a reference in law to the Texas Department of Rural Affairs related to the disaster recovery funds means the agency designated by the governor to administer the disaster recovery funds;

(2) all money, contracts, leases, rights, and obligations of the Texas Department of Rural Affairs related to the disaster recovery funds are transferred to the designated agency; and

(3) all property, including records, in the custody of the Texas Department of Rural Affairs related to the disaster recovery funds becomes the property of the designated agency.

#### ARTICLE 63. SUITS AFFECTING THE PARENT-CHILD RELATIONSHIP

SECTION 63.01. Section 263.601, Family Code, is amended by amending Subdivision (1) and adding Subdivision (3-a) to read as follows:

(1) "Foster care" means a voluntary residential living arrangement with a foster parent or other residential child-care provider that is:

(A) licensed or approved by the department or verified by a licensed child-placing agency; and

(B) paid under a contract with the department.

(3-a) "Trial independence period" means a period of not less than six months, or a longer period as a court may order not to exceed 12 months, during which a young adult exits foster care with the option to return to foster care under the continuing extended jurisdiction of the court.

SECTION 63.02. Section 263.602, Family Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 263.602. EXTENDED JURISDICTION. (a) A court that had continuing, exclusive jurisdiction over a young adult on the day before [may, at] the young adult's 18th birthday continues to have extended [request, render an order that extends the court's] jurisdiction over the young adult and shall retain the case on the court's docket while the young adult remains in extended foster care and during a trial independence period described [as provided] by this section [subchapter].

(b) A court with extended jurisdiction over a young adult who remains in extended foster care shall conduct extended foster care review hearings every six months for the purpose of reviewing and making findings regarding:

(1) whether the young adult's living arrangement is safe and appropriate and whether the department has made reasonable efforts to place the young adult in the least restrictive environment necessary to meet the young adult's needs;

(2) whether the department is making reasonable efforts to finalize the permanency plan that is in effect for the young adult, including a permanency plan for independent living;

- (3) whether, for a young adult whose permanency plan is independent living:
- (A) the young adult participated in the development of the plan of service;
- (B) the young adult's plan of service reflects the independent living skills and appropriate services needed to achieve independence by the projected date;
- and
- (C) the young adult continues to make reasonable progress in developing the skills needed to achieve independence by the projected date; and
- (4) whether additional services that the department is authorized to provide are needed to meet the needs of the young adult ~~[The extended jurisdiction of the court terminates on the earlier of:~~
- ~~[(1) the young adult's 21st birthday; or~~
- ~~[(2) the date the young adult withdraws consent to the extension of the court's jurisdiction in writing or in court].~~
- (c) Not later than the 10th day before the date set for a hearing under this section, the department shall file with the court a copy of the young adult's plan of service and a report that addresses the issues described by Subsection (b).
- (d) Notice of an extended foster care review hearing shall be given as provided by Rule 21a, Texas Rules of Civil Procedure, to the following persons, each of whom has a right to present evidence and be heard at the hearing:
- (1) the young adult who is the subject of the suit;
- (2) the department;
- (3) the foster parent with whom the young adult is placed and the administrator of a child-placing agency responsible for placing the young adult, if applicable;
- (4) the director of the residential child-care facility or other approved provider with whom the young adult is placed, if applicable;
- (5) each parent of the young adult whose parental rights have not been terminated and who is still actively involved in the life of the young adult;
- (6) a legal guardian of the young adult, if applicable; and
- (7) the young adult's attorney ad litem, guardian ad litem, and volunteer advocate, the appointment of which has not been previously dismissed by the court.
- (e) If, after reviewing the young adult's plan of service and the report filed under Subsection (c), and any additional testimony and evidence presented at the review hearing, the court determines that the young adult is entitled to additional services, the court may order the department to take appropriate action to ensure that the young adult receives those services.
- (f) A court with extended jurisdiction over a young adult as described in Subsection (a) shall continue to have jurisdiction over the young adult and shall retain the case on the court's docket until the earlier of:
- (1) the last day of the:
- (A) sixth month after the date the young adult leaves foster care; or
- (B) 12th month after the date the young adult leaves foster care if specified in a court order, for the purpose of allowing the young adult to pursue a trial independence period; or

(2) the young adult's 21st birthday.

(g) A court with extended jurisdiction described by this section is not required to conduct periodic hearings for a young adult during a trial independence period and may not compel a young adult who has exited foster care to attend a court hearing.

SECTION 63.03. Subchapter G, Chapter 263, Family Code, is amended by adding Section 263.6021 to read as follows:

Sec. 263.6021. VOLUNTARY EXTENDED JURISDICTION FOR YOUNG ADULT RECEIVING TRANSITIONAL LIVING SERVICES. (a) Notwithstanding Section 263.602, a court that had continuing, exclusive jurisdiction over a young adult on the day before the young adult's 18th birthday may, at the young adult's request, render an order that extends the court's jurisdiction beyond the end of a trial independence period if the young adult receives transitional living services from the department.

(b) The extended jurisdiction of the court under this section terminates on the earlier of:

(1) the young adult's 21st birthday; or

(2) the date the young adult withdraws consent to the extension of the court's jurisdiction in writing or in court.

(c) At the request of a young adult who is receiving transitional living services from the department and who consents to voluntary extension of the court's jurisdiction under this section, the court may hold a hearing to review the services the young adult is receiving.

(d) Before a review hearing scheduled under this section, the department must file with the court a report summarizing the young adult's transitional living services plan, services being provided to the young adult under that plan, and the young adult's progress in achieving independence.

(e) If, after reviewing the report and any additional testimony and evidence presented at the hearing, the court determines that the young adult is entitled to additional services, the court may order the department to take appropriate action to ensure that the young adult receives those services.

SECTION 63.04. Subsections (a) and (c), Section 263.603, Family Code, are amended to read as follows:

(a) Notwithstanding Section 263.6021 [~~263.602~~], if the court believes that a young adult may be incapacitated as defined by Section 601(14)(B), Texas Probate Code, the court may extend its jurisdiction on its own motion without the young adult's consent to allow the department to refer the young adult to the Department of Aging and Disability Services for guardianship services as required by Section 48.209, Human Resources Code.

(c) If the Department of Aging and Disability Services determines a guardianship is not appropriate, or the court with probate jurisdiction denies the application to appoint a guardian, the court under Subsection (a) may continue to extend its jurisdiction over the young adult only as provided by Section 263.602 or 263.6021.

SECTION 63.05. Section 263.609, Family Code, is repealed.

SECTION 63.06. This article takes effect immediately if this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for immediate effect, this article takes effect on the 91st day after the last day of the legislative session.

#### ARTICLE 64. TEXAS COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION FEES

SECTION 64.01. Subsection (d), Section 419.026, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(d) The commission shall send the fees authorized by Subsection (a) and Section 419.033(b) to the comptroller. The comptroller [~~who~~] shall deposit a portion [50 percent] of the fees collected [annually] into [the general revenue fund and 50 percent of the fees collected annually into] a special account in the general revenue fund dedicated for use by the commission. In any state fiscal biennium, the comptroller may not deposit into the account fees in an amount that exceeds the amount appropriated to the commission for that biennium, less any other amount appropriated to the commission from a source other than the fees. The account is exempt from the application of Section 403.095. The comptroller shall deposit the remainder of the fees in the general revenue fund. [Except as otherwise provided by this chapter, 50 percent of the special fund created under this subsection may be used only to defray the commission's costs in performing inspections under Section 419.027 and the other 50 percent may be used only to provide training assistance under Section 419.031.]

SECTION 64.02. The dedication of certain fees to a special account in the general revenue fund dedicated for use by the Texas Commission on Fire Protection under Section 419.026(d), Government Code, was abolished effective August 31, 1995, under former Section 403.094(h), Government Code, as enacted by Section 11.04, Chapter 4 (S.B. 3), Acts of the 72nd Legislature, 1st Called Session, 1991. Those fees are rededicated to that fund by this article.

SECTION 64.03. This article takes effect immediately if this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for this article to have immediate effect, this article takes effect October 1, 2011.

#### ARTICLE 65. PROVISIONS RELATING TO CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE

SECTION 65.01. Subchapter C, Chapter 499, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 499.055 to read as follows:

Sec. 499.055. POPULATION MANAGEMENT BASED ON INMATE HEALTH. The department shall adopt policies designed to manage inmate population based on similar health conditions suffered by inmates. The policies adopted under this section must maximize organizational efficiencies and reduce health care costs to the department by housing inmates with similar health conditions in the same unit or units that are, if possible, served by or located near one or more specialty health care providers most likely to be needed for the treatment of the health condition.

SECTION 65.02. Section 501.063, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 501.063. INMATE FEE ~~[COPAYMENTS]~~ FOR ~~[CERTAIN]~~ HEALTH CARE ~~[VISITS]~~. (a)(1) An inmate confined in a facility operated by or under contract with the department, other than a halfway house, who initiates a visit to a health care provider shall pay a health care services fee ~~[make a copayment]~~ to the department in the amount of \$100 ~~[\$3]~~.

(2) The fee imposed under Subdivision (1) covers all visits to a health care provider that the inmate initiates until the first anniversary of the imposition of the fee.

(3) The inmate shall pay [make] the fee [copayment] out of the inmate's trust fund. If the balance in the fund is insufficient to cover the fee [copayment], 50 percent of each deposit to the fund shall be applied toward the balance owed until the total amount owed is paid.

(b) ~~[The department may not charge a copayment for health care:~~

~~[(1) provided in response to a life-threatening or emergency situation affecting the inmate's health;~~

~~[(2) initiated by the department;~~

~~[(3) initiated by the health care provider or consisting of routine follow up, prenatal, or chronic care; or~~

~~[(4) provided under a contractual obligation that is established under the Interstate Corrections Compact or under an agreement with another state that precludes assessing a copayment.~~

~~[(e)]~~ The department shall adopt policies to ensure that before any deductions are made from an inmate's trust fund under this section ~~[an inmate initiates a visit to a health care provider]~~, the inmate is informed that the health care services fee ~~[a \$3 copayment]~~ will be deducted from the inmate's trust fund as required by Subsection (a).

(c) [(d)] The department may not deny an inmate access to health care as a result of the inmate's failure or inability to pay a fee under this section ~~[make a copayment]~~.

(d) [(e)] The department shall deposit money received under this section in an account in the general revenue fund that may be used only to pay the cost of correctional health care ~~[administering this section]~~. At the beginning of each fiscal year, the comptroller shall transfer any surplus from the preceding fiscal year to the state treasury to the credit of the general revenue fund.

SECTION 65.03. Subchapter B, Chapter 501, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 501.067 to read as follows:

Sec. 501.067. AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN MEDICATION. (a) In this section, "over-the-counter medication" means medication that may legally be sold and purchased without a prescription.

(b) The department shall make over-the-counter medication available for purchase by inmates in each inmate commissary operated by or under contract with the department.

(c) The department may not deny an inmate access to over-the-counter medications as a result of the inmate's inability to pay for the medication. The department shall pay for the cost of over-the-counter medication for inmates who are unable to pay for the medication out of the profits of inmate commissaries operated by or under contract with the department.

(d) The department may adopt policies concerning the sale and purchase of over-the-counter medication under this section as necessary to ensure the safety and security of inmates in the custody of, and employees of, the department, including policies concerning the quantities and types of over-the-counter medication that may be sold and purchased under this section.

SECTION 65.04. Subchapter E, Chapter 501, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 501.1485 to read as follows:

Sec. 501.1485. CORRECTIONS MEDICATION AIDES. (a) The department, in cooperation with The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, shall develop and implement a training program for corrections medication aides that uses a curriculum specific to administering medication in a correctional setting.

(b) In developing the curriculum for the training program, the department, The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, and the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center shall:

(1) consider the content of the curriculum developed by the American Correctional Association for certified corrections nurses; and

(2) modify as appropriate the content of the curriculum developed under Chapter 242, Health and Safety Code, for medication aides administering medication in convalescent and nursing homes and related institutions to produce content suitable for administering medication in a correctional setting.

(c) The department shall submit an application for the approval of a training program developed under this section, including the curriculum, to the Department of Aging and Disability Services in the manner established by the executive commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission under Section 161.083, Human Resources Code.

SECTION 65.05. Section 251.012, Health and Safety Code, as effective September 1, 2011, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 251.012. EXEMPTIONS FROM LICENSING REQUIREMENT. The following facilities are not required to be licensed under this chapter:

(1) a home and community support services agency licensed under Chapter 142 with a home dialysis designation;

(2) a hospital licensed under Chapter 241 that provides dialysis only to individuals receiving:

(A) ~~individuals receiving~~ inpatient services from the hospital; or

(B) ~~individuals receiving~~ outpatient services due to a disaster declared by the governor or a federal disaster declared by the president of the United States occurring in this state or another state during the term of the disaster declaration; ~~or~~

(3) a hospital operated by or on behalf of the state as part of the managed health care provider network established under Chapter 501, Government Code, that provides dialysis only to individuals receiving:

(A) inpatient services from the hospital; or

(B) outpatient services while serving a term of confinement in a facility operated by or under contract with the Texas Department of Criminal Justice;

(4) an end stage renal disease facility operated by or on behalf of the state as part of the managed health care provider network established under Chapter 501, Government Code, that provides dialysis only to individuals receiving those services while serving a term of confinement in a facility operated by or under contract with the Texas Department of Criminal Justice; or

(5) the office of a physician unless the office is used primarily as an end stage renal disease facility.

SECTION 65.06. Subchapter D, Chapter 161, Human Resources Code, is amended by adding Section 161.083 to read as follows:

Sec. 161.083. CORRECTIONS MEDICATION AIDES. (a) The executive commissioner shall establish:

(1) minimum standards and procedures for the approval of corrections medication aide training programs, including curricula, developed under Section 501.1485, Government Code;

(2) minimum requirements for the issuance, denial, renewal, suspension, and revocation of a permit to a corrections medication aide, including the payment of an application or renewal fee in an amount necessary to cover the costs incurred by the department in administering this section; and

(3) the acts and practices that are within and outside the scope of a permit issued under this section.

(b) Not later than the 90th day after receipt of an application for approval of a corrections medication aide training program developed under Section 501.1485, Government Code, the department shall:

(1) approve the program, if the program meets the minimum standards and procedures established under Subsection (a)(1); or

(2) provide notice to the Texas Department of Criminal Justice that the program is not approved and include in the notice a description of the actions that are required for the program to be approved.

(c) The department shall issue a permit to or renew the permit of an applicant who meets the minimum requirements established under Subsection (a)(2). The department shall coordinate with the Texas Department of Criminal Justice in the performance of the department's duties and functions under this subsection.

SECTION 65.07. (a) The Texas Department of Criminal Justice, in cooperation with The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center, or a successor correctional managed health care provider, shall develop the training program required by Section 501.1485, Government Code, as added by this article, and the department shall submit an application for approval of that program, as required by Subsection (c) of that section, not later than January 1, 2012. If after the effective date of this Act and before the date the department develops the training program described by this subsection The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center are no longer represented on the Correctional Managed Health Care Committee, or no longer serve as correctional managed health care providers, the executive director of the department shall request and receive the cooperation of any other state agency determined by the executive director to be an appropriate resource in the development of the program.

(b) The change in law made by this article in amending Section 251.012, Health and Safety Code, applies only to dialysis services provided on or after the effective date of this Act. Dialysis services provided before the effective date of this Act are covered by the law in effect immediately before that date, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose.

(c) The executive commissioner of the Health and Human Services Commission shall establish the minimum standards and requirements and the acts and practices allowed or prohibited, as required by Section 161.083, Human Resources Code, as added by this article, not later than January 1, 2012.

ARTICLE 66. GUARDIANSHIP MATTERS AND PROCEEDINGS:  
AMENDMENTS TO TEXAS PROBATE CODE

SECTION 66.01. Section 612, Texas Probate Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 612. APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF GUARDIANSHIP TO ANOTHER COUNTY. When a guardian or any other person desires to transfer ~~[remove]~~ the transaction of the business of the guardianship from one county to another, the person shall file a written application in the court in which the guardianship is pending stating the reason for the transfer ~~[moving the transaction of business]~~.

SECTION 66.02. Subsection (a), Section 613, Texas Probate Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) On filing an application to transfer ~~[remove]~~ a guardianship to another county, the sureties on the bond of the guardian shall be cited by personal service to appear and show cause why the application should not be granted.

SECTION 66.03. Sections 614, 615, 616, 617, and 618, Texas Probate Code, are amended to read as follows:

Sec. 614. COURT ACTION. (a) On hearing an application under Section 612 of this code, if good cause is not shown to deny the application and it appears that transfer ~~[removal]~~ of the guardianship is in the best interests of the ward, the court shall enter an order authorizing the transfer ~~[removal]~~ on payment on behalf of the estate of all accrued costs.

(b) In an order entered under Subsection (a) of this section, the court shall require the guardian, not later than the 20th day after the date the order is entered, to:

(1) give a new bond payable to the judge of the court to which the guardianship is transferred; or

(2) file a rider to an existing bond noting the court to which the guardianship is transferred.

Sec. 615. TRANSFER OF RECORD. When an order of transfer ~~[removal]~~ is made under Section 614 of this code, the clerk shall record any unrecorded papers of the guardianship required to be recorded. On payment of the clerk's fee, the clerk shall transmit to the county clerk of the county to which the guardianship was ordered transferred ~~[removed]~~:

(1) the case file of the guardianship proceedings; and

(2) a certified copy of the index of the guardianship records.

Sec. 616. TRANSFER ~~[REMOVAL]~~ EFFECTIVE. The order transferring ~~[removing]~~ a guardianship does not take effect until:

(1) the case file and a certified copy of the index required by Section 615 of this code are filed in the office of the county clerk of the county to which the guardianship was ordered transferred ~~[removed]~~; and

(2) a certificate under the clerk's official seal and reporting the filing of the case file and a certified copy of the index is filed in the court ordering the transfer ~~[removal]~~ by the county clerk of the county to which the guardianship was ordered transferred ~~[removed]~~.

Sec. 617. CONTINUATION OF GUARDIANSHIP. When a guardianship is transferred ~~[removed]~~ from one county to another in accordance with this subpart, the guardianship proceeds in the court to which it was transferred ~~[removed]~~ as if it had been originally commenced in that court. It is not necessary to record in the receiving court any of the papers in the case that were recorded in the court from which the case was transferred ~~[removed]~~.

Sec. 618. NEW GUARDIAN APPOINTED ON TRANSFER ~~[REMOVAL]~~. If it appears to the court that transfer ~~[removal]~~ of the guardianship is in the best interests of the ward, but that because of the transfer ~~[removal]~~ it is not in the best interests of the ward ~~[will be unduly expensive or unduly inconvenient to the estate]~~ for the guardian of the estate to continue to serve in that capacity, the court may in its order of transfer ~~[removal]~~ revoke the letters of guardianship and appoint a new guardian, and the former guardian shall account for and deliver the estate as provided by this chapter in a case in which a guardian resigns.

SECTION 66.04. Subpart B, Part 2, Chapter XIII, Texas Probate Code, is amended by adding Section 619 to read as follows:

Sec. 619. REVIEW OF TRANSFERRED GUARDIANSHIP. Not later than the 90th day after the date the transfer of the guardianship takes effect under Section 616 of this code, the court to which the guardianship was transferred shall hold a hearing to consider modifying the rights, duties, and powers of the guardian or any other provisions of the transferred guardianship.

SECTION 66.05. Section 892, Texas Probate Code, is amended by amending Subsections (a) and (e) and adding Subsection (f-1) to read as follows:

(a) A guardian appointed by a foreign court to represent an incapacitated person who is residing in this state or intends to move to this state may file an application with a court in which the ward resides or intends to reside to have the guardianship transferred to the court. The application must have attached a certified copy of all papers of the guardianship filed and recorded in the foreign court.

(e) ~~The [On the court's own motion or on the motion of the ward or any interested person, the]~~ court shall hold a hearing to:

(1) consider the application for receipt and acceptance of a foreign guardianship; and

(2) consider modifying the administrative procedures or requirements of the proposed transferred guardianship in accordance with local and state law.

(f-1) At the time of granting an application for receipt and acceptance of a foreign guardianship, the court may also modify the administrative procedures or requirements of the transferred guardianship in accordance with local and state law.

SECTION 66.06. Subsection (b), Section 894, Texas Probate Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) A court that delays further action in a guardianship proceeding under Subsection (a) of this section shall determine whether venue of the proceeding is more suitable in that court or in the foreign court. In making that determination, the court may consider:

- (1) the interests of justice;
- (2) the best interests of the ward or proposed ward; ~~[and]~~
- (3) the convenience of the parties; and
- (4) the preference of the ward or proposed ward, if the ward or proposed

ward is 12 years of age or older.

SECTION 66.07. Subpart G, Part 5, Chapter XIII, Texas Probate Code, is amended by adding Section 895 to read as follows:

Sec. 895. DETERMINATION OF MOST APPROPRIATE FORUM FOR CERTAIN GUARDIANSHIP PROCEEDINGS. (a) If at any time a court of this state determines that it acquired jurisdiction of a proceeding for the appointment of a guardian of the person or estate, or both, of a ward or proposed ward because of unjustifiable conduct, the court may:

(1) decline to exercise jurisdiction;

(2) exercise jurisdiction for the limited purpose of fashioning an appropriate remedy to ensure the health, safety, and welfare of the ward or proposed ward or the protection of the ward's or proposed ward's property or prevent a repetition of the unjustifiable conduct, including staying the proceeding until a petition for the appointment of a guardian or issuance of a protective order is filed in a court of another state having jurisdiction; or

(3) continue to exercise jurisdiction after considering:

(A) the extent to which the ward or proposed ward and all persons required to be notified of the proceedings have acquiesced in the exercise of the court's jurisdiction;

(B) whether the court of this state is a more appropriate forum than the court of any other state after considering the factors described by Section 894(b) of this code; and

(C) whether the court of any other state would have jurisdiction under the factual circumstances of the matter.

(b) If a court of this state determines that it acquired jurisdiction of a proceeding for the appointment of a guardian of the person or estate, or both, of a ward or proposed ward because a party seeking to invoke the court's jurisdiction engaged in unjustifiable conduct, the court may assess against that party necessary and reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees, investigative fees, court costs, communication expenses, witness fees and expenses, and travel expenses. The court may not assess fees, costs, or expenses of any kind against this state or a governmental subdivision, agency, or instrumentality of this state unless authorized by other law.

SECTION 66.08. Section 893, Texas Probate Code, is repealed.

SECTION 66.09. Sections 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, and 618, Texas Probate Code, as amended by this article, and Section 619, Texas Probate Code, as added by this article, apply only to an application for the transfer of a guardianship to another county filed on or after the effective date of this article. An application for the

transfer of a guardianship to another county filed before the effective date of this article is governed by the law in effect on the date the application was filed, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose.

SECTION 66.10. The changes in law made by this article to Sections 892 and 893, Texas Probate Code, apply only to an application for receipt and acceptance of a foreign guardianship filed on or after the effective date of this article. An application for receipt and acceptance of a foreign guardianship filed before the effective date of this article is governed by the law in effect on the date the application was filed, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose.

SECTION 66.11. Section 894, Texas Probate Code, as amended by this article, and Section 895, Texas Probate Code, as added by this article, apply only to a guardianship proceeding filed on or after the effective date of this article. A guardianship proceeding filed before the effective date of this article is governed by the law in effect on the date the proceeding was filed, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose.

ARTICLE 66A. GUARDIANSHIP MATTERS AND PROCEEDINGS:  
AMENDMENTS TO ESTATES CODE

SECTION 66A.01. Subpart B, Part 2, Subtitle Y, Title 3, Estates Code, as effective January 1, 2014, is amended by adding Section 619 to read as follows:

Sec. 619. REVIEW OF TRANSFERRED GUARDIANSHIP. Not later than the 90th day after the date the transfer of the guardianship takes effect under Section 616, the court to which the guardianship was transferred shall hold a hearing to consider modifying the rights, duties, and powers of the guardian or any other provisions of the transferred guardianship.

SECTION 66A.02. Section 1253.051, Estates Code, as effective January 1, 2014, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 1253.051. APPLICATION FOR RECEIPT AND ACCEPTANCE OF FOREIGN GUARDIANSHIP. A guardian appointed by a foreign court to represent an incapacitated person who is residing in this state or intends to move to this state may file an application with a court in which the ward resides or intends to reside to have the guardianship transferred to the court. The application must have attached a certified copy of all papers of the guardianship filed and recorded in the foreign court.

SECTION 66A.03. Section 1253.053, Estates Code, as effective January 1, 2014, is amended by amending Subsection (a) and adding Subsection (f) to read as follows:

(a) ~~The [On the court's own motion or on the motion of the ward or any interested person, the]~~ court shall hold a hearing to:

(1) consider an application for receipt and acceptance of a foreign guardianship under this subchapter; and

(2) consider modifying the administrative procedures or requirements of the proposed transferred guardianship in accordance with local and state law.

(f) At the time of granting an application for receipt and acceptance of a foreign guardianship, the court may also modify the administrative procedures or requirements of the transferred guardianship in accordance with local and state law.

SECTION 66A.04. Subsection (b), Section 1253.102, Estates Code, as effective January 1, 2014, is amended to read as follows:

(b) In making a determination under Subsection (a), the court may consider:

- (1) the interests of justice;
- (2) the best interests of the ward or proposed ward; ~~[and]~~
- (3) the convenience of the parties; and
- (4) the preference of the ward or proposed ward, if the ward or proposed

ward is 12 years of age or older.

SECTION 66A.05. Chapter 1253, Estates Code, as effective January 1, 2014, is amended by adding Subchapter D to read as follows:

SUBCHAPTER D. DETERMINATION OF MOST APPROPRIATE FORUM FOR  
CERTAIN GUARDIANSHIP PROCEEDINGS

Sec. 1253.151. DETERMINATION OF ACQUISITION OF JURISDICTION  
IN THIS STATE DUE TO UNJUSTIFIABLE CONDUCT. If at any time a court of  
this state determines that it acquired jurisdiction of a proceeding for the appointment  
of a guardian of the person or estate, or both, of a ward or proposed ward because of  
unjustifiable conduct, the court may:

(1) decline to exercise jurisdiction;

(2) exercise jurisdiction for the limited purpose of fashioning an appropriate  
remedy to ensure the health, safety, and welfare of the ward or proposed ward or the  
protection of the ward's or proposed ward's property or prevent a repetition of the  
unjustifiable conduct, including staying the proceeding until a petition for the  
appointment of a guardian or issuance of a protective order is filed in a court of  
another state having jurisdiction; or

(3) continue to exercise jurisdiction after considering:

(A) the extent to which the ward or proposed ward and all persons  
required to be notified of the proceedings have acquiesced in the exercise of the  
court's jurisdiction;

(B) whether the court of this state is a more appropriate forum than the  
court of any other state after considering the factors described by Section  
1253.102(b); and

(C) whether the court of any other state would have jurisdiction under  
the factual circumstances of the matter.

Sec. 1253.152. ASSESSMENT OF EXPENSES AGAINST PARTY. (a) If a  
court of this state determines that it acquired jurisdiction of a proceeding for the  
appointment of a guardian of the person or estate, or both, of a ward or proposed ward  
because a party seeking to invoke the court's jurisdiction engaged in unjustifiable  
conduct, the court may assess against that party necessary and reasonable expenses,  
including attorney's fees, investigative fees, court costs, communication expenses,  
witness fees and expenses, and travel expenses.

(b) The court may not assess fees, costs, or expenses of any kind against this  
state or a governmental subdivision, agency, or instrumentality of this state unless  
authorized by other law.

SECTION 66A.06. The following are repealed:

- (1) Section 1253.054, Estates Code, as effective January 1, 2014;
- (2) the changes in law made by Sections 66.05 and 66.06 of this Act to Sections 892 and 894, Texas Probate Code; and
- (3) Section 895, Texas Probate Code, as added by Section 66.07 of this Act.

SECTION 66A.07. This article takes effect January 1, 2014.

ARTICLE 67. SUPPORT FOR HABITAT PROTECTION MEASURES

SECTION 67.01. Chapter 403, Government Code, is amended by adding Subchapter Q to read as follows:

SUBCHAPTER Q. SUPPORT FOR HABITAT PROTECTION MEASURES

Sec. 403.451. DEFINITIONS. In this subchapter:

(1) "Candidate conservation plan" means a plan to implement such actions as necessary for the conservation of one or more candidate species or species likely to become a candidate species in the near future.

(2) "Candidate species" means a species identified by the United States Department of the Interior as appropriate for listing as threatened or endangered.

(3) "Endangered species," "federal permit," "habitat conservation plan," and "mitigation fee" have the meanings assigned by Section 83.011, Parks and Wildlife Code.

Sec. 403.452. COMPTROLLER POWERS AND DUTIES. (a) To promote compliance with federal law protecting endangered species and candidate species in a manner consistent with this state's economic development and fiscal stability, the comptroller may:

(1) develop or coordinate the development of a habitat conservation plan or candidate conservation plan;

(2) apply for and hold a federal permit issued in connection with a habitat conservation plan or candidate conservation plan developed by the comptroller or the development of which is coordinated by the comptroller;

(3) enter into an agreement for the implementation of a candidate conservation plan with the United States Department of the Interior or assist another entity in entering into such an agreement;

(4) establish the habitat protection fund, to be held by the comptroller outside the treasury, to be used to support the development or coordination of the development of a habitat conservation plan or a candidate conservation plan, or to pay the costs of monitoring or administering the implementation of such a plan;

(5) impose or provide for the imposition of a mitigation fee in connection with a habitat conservation plan or such fees as are necessary or advisable for a candidate conservation plan developed by the comptroller or the development of which is coordinated by the comptroller; and

(6) implement, monitor, or support the implementation of a habitat conservation plan or candidate conservation plan developed by the comptroller or the development of which is coordinated by the comptroller.

(b) The comptroller may solicit and accept appropriations, fees under this subchapter, gifts, or grants from any public or private source, including the federal government, this state, a public agency, or a political subdivision of this state, for deposit to the credit of the fund established under this section.

(c) The legislature finds that expenditures described by Subsection (a)(4) serve public purposes, including economic development in this state.

(d) The comptroller may establish a nonprofit corporation or contract with a third party to perform one or more of the comptroller's functions under this section.

Sec. 403.453. STATE AGENCY POWERS AND DUTIES. (a) Upon consideration of the factors identified in Subsection (b), the comptroller may designate one of the following agencies to undertake the functions identified in Section 403.452(a)(1), (2), (3), (5), or (6):

(1) the Texas Department of Agriculture;  
(2) the Parks and Wildlife Department;  
(3) the Texas Department of Transportation;  
(4) the State Soil and Water Conservation Board; or  
(5) any agency receiving funds through Article VI (Natural Resources) of the 2012-2013 appropriations bill.

(b) In designating an agency pursuant to Subsection (a), the comptroller shall consider the following factors:

(1) the economic sectors impacted by the species of interest that will be included in the habitat conservation plan or candidate conservation plan;  
(2) the identified threats to the species of interest; and  
(3) the location of the species of interest.

(c) The comptroller may enter into a memorandum of understanding or an interagency contract with any of the agencies listed in this section to implement this subchapter and to provide for the use of the habitat protection fund.

Sec. 403.454. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION. Information collected under this subchapter by an agency, or an entity acting on the agency's behalf, from a private landowner or other participant or potential participant in a habitat conservation plan, proposed habitat conservation plan, candidate conservation plan, or proposed candidate conservation plan is not subject to Chapter 552 and may not be disclosed to any person, including a state or federal agency, if the information relates to the specific location, species identification, or quantity of any animal or plant life for which a plan is under consideration or development or has been established under this section. The agency may disclose information described by this section only to the person who provided the information unless the person consents in writing to full or specified partial disclosure of the information.

Sec. 403.455. RULES. The comptroller or agencies identified in Section 403.453 may adopt rules as necessary for the administration of this subchapter.

#### ARTICLE 68. LICENSE PLATES ISSUED FOR CERTAIN GOLF CARTS

SECTION 68.01. Subsection (d), Section 504.510, Transportation Code, as effective September 1, 2011, is amended to read as follows:

(d) This section applies only to an owner of a golf cart who resides[:  
~~[(4)]~~ on real property that is owned or under the control of the United States Corps of Engineers and is required by that agency to register the owner's golf cart under this chapter[; and

~~[(2) in a county that borders another state and has a population of more than 120,750 but less than 121,000].~~

#### ARTICLE 69. CERTAIN COURT COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE OFFENSE OF FAILING TO SECURE A CHILD PASSENGER IN A MOTOR VEHICLE

SECTION 69.01. The following laws are repealed:

- (1) Section 545.412(b-1), Transportation Code;
- (2) Section 102.104, Government Code; and

(3) Section 102.122, Government Code.

SECTION 69.02. The change in law made by this article applies only to an offense committed on or after the effective date of this Act. An offense committed before the effective date of this Act is governed by the law in effect when the offense was committed, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose. For purposes of this section, an offense was committed before the effective date of this Act if any element of the offense was committed before that date.

ARTICLE 70. JUVENILE JUSTICE ALTERNATIVE  
EDUCATION PROGRAMS

SECTION 70.01. Section 37.011, Education Code, is amended by adding Subsections (a-3), (a-4), and (a-5) to read as follows:

(a-3) For purposes of this section and Section 37.010(a), a county with a population greater than 125,000 is considered to be a county with a population of 125,000 or less if the county:

(1) has a population of more than 200,000 and less than 220,000;

(2) has five or more school districts located wholly within the county's boundaries; and

(3) has located in the county a juvenile justice alternative education program that, on May 1, 2011, served fewer than 15 students.

(a-4) A school district located in a county considered to be a county with a population of 125,000 or less under Subsection (a-3) shall provide educational services to a student who is expelled from school under this chapter. The district is entitled to count the student in the district's average daily attendance for purposes of receipt of state funds under the Foundation School Program. An educational placement under this section may include:

(1) the district's disciplinary alternative education program; or

(2) a contracted placement with:

(A) another school district;

(B) an open-enrollment charter school;

(C) an institution of higher education;

(D) an adult literacy council; or

(E) a community organization that can provide an educational program that allows the student to complete the credits required for high school graduation.

(a-5) For purposes of Subsection (a-4), an educational placement other than a school district's disciplinary alternative education program is subject to the educational and certification requirements applicable to an open-enrollment charter school under Subchapter D, Chapter 12.

ARTICLE 71. CHRONIC HEALTH CONDITIONS SERVICES MEDICAID  
WAIVER PROGRAM

SECTION 71.01. Subchapter B, Chapter 531, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 531.0226 to read as follows:

Sec. 531.0226. CHRONIC HEALTH CONDITIONS SERVICES MEDICAID WAIVER PROGRAM. (a) If feasible and cost-effective, the commission may apply for a waiver from the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services or another

appropriate federal agency to more efficiently leverage the use of state and local funds in order to maximize the receipt of federal Medicaid matching funds by providing benefits under the Medicaid program to individuals who:

(1) meet established income and other eligibility criteria; and  
(2) are eligible to receive services through the county for chronic health conditions.

(b) In establishing the waiver program under this section, the commission shall:

(1) ensure that the state is a prudent purchaser of the health care services that are needed for the individuals described by Subsection (a);

(2) solicit broad-based input from interested persons;

(3) ensure that the benefits received by an individual through the county are not reduced once the individual is enrolled in the waiver program; and

(4) employ the use of intergovernmental transfers and other procedures to maximize the receipt of federal Medicaid matching funds.

## ARTICLE 72. DRIVER'S LICENSES AND PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION CERTIFICATES

SECTION 72.01. Subchapter A, Chapter 521, Transportation Code, is amended by adding Section 521.007 to read as follows:

Sec. 521.007. TEMPORARY VISITOR STATIONS. (a) The department shall designate as temporary visitor stations certain driver's license offices.

(b) A driver's license office designated as a temporary visitor station under this section must have at least two staff members who have completed specialized training on the temporary visitor issuance guide published by the department.

(c) A driver's license office designated as a temporary visitor station shall provide information and assistance to other driver's license offices in the state.

SECTION 72.02. Subsection (b), Section 521.041, Transportation Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) The department shall maintain suitable indexes, in alphabetical or numerical order, that contain:

(1) each denied application and the reasons for the denial;

(2) each application that is granted; ~~and~~

(3) the name of each license holder whose license has been suspended, canceled, or revoked and the reasons for that action; and

(4) the citizenship status of each holder of a license or personal identification certificate.

SECTION 72.03. Section 521.101, Transportation Code, is amended by adding Subsections (d-1), (f-2), (f-3), (f-4), and (k) and amending Subsection (f) to read as follows:

(d-1) Unless the information has been previously provided to the department, the department shall require each applicant for an original, renewal, or duplicate personal identification certificate to furnish to the department:

(1) proof of the applicant's United States citizenship; or

(2) documentation described by Subsection (f-2).

(f) A personal identification certificate:

(1) for an applicant who is a citizen, national, or legal permanent resident of the United States or a refugee or asylee lawfully admitted into the United States;

(A) expires on a date specified by the department if the applicant is younger than 60 years of age; or

(B) does not expire if the applicant is 60 years of age or older; or

(2) for an applicant not described by Subdivision (1), expires on:

(A) the earlier of:

(i) a date specified by the department; or

(ii) the expiration date of the applicant's authorized stay in the United States; or

(B) the first anniversary of the date of issuance, if there is no definite expiration date for the applicant's authorized stay in the United States~~[, except that a certificate issued to a person 60 years of age or older does not expire]~~.

(f-2) An applicant who is not a citizen of the United States must present to the department documentation issued by the appropriate United States agency that authorizes the applicant to be in the United States.

(f-3) The department may not issue a personal identification certificate to an applicant who fails or refuses to comply with Subsection (f-2).

(f-4) The department may not deny a personal identification certificate to an applicant who complies with Subsection (f-2) based on the duration of the person's authorized stay in the United States, as indicated by the documentation presented under Subsection (f-2).

(k) Except as provided by this section, a personal identification certificate issued under this chapter:

(1) must:

(A) be in the same format;

(B) have the same appearance and orientation; and

(C) contain the same type of information; and

(2) may not include any information that this chapter does not reference or require.

SECTION 72.04. Section 521.103, Transportation Code, is amended by adding Subsection (c) to read as follows:

(c) Sections 521.101(f-2), (f-3), and (f-4) apply to a personal identification certificate for which application is made under this section.

SECTION 72.05. Section 521.121, Transportation Code, is amended by adding Subsection (e) to read as follows:

(e) Except as provided by this section, a driver's license issued under this chapter:

(1) must:

(A) be in the same format;

(B) have the same appearance and orientation; and

(C) contain the same type of information; and

(2) may not include any information that this chapter does not reference or require.

SECTION 72.06. Subsections (a) and (e), Section 521.142, Transportation Code, are amended to read as follows:

(a) An application for an original license must state the applicant's full name and place and date of birth. This information must be verified by presentation of proof of identity satisfactory to the department. An applicant who is not a citizen of the United States must present to the department documentation issued by the appropriate United States agency that authorizes the applicant to be in the United States before the applicant may be issued a driver's license. The department must accept as satisfactory proof of identity under this subsection an offender identification card or similar form of identification issued to an inmate by the Texas Department of Criminal Justice if the applicant also provides supplemental verifiable records or documents that aid in establishing identity.

(e) The application must include any other information the department requires to determine the applicant's identity, residency, competency, and eligibility as required by the department or state law.

SECTION 72.07. Section 521.1425, Transportation Code, is amended by amending Subsection (a) and adding Subsections (c) and (d) to read as follows:

(a) Except as provided by Subsections [Subsection] (b) and (c), the department may require each applicant for an original, renewal, or duplicate driver's license to furnish to the department the information required by Section 521.142.

(c) Unless the information has been previously provided to the department, the department shall require each applicant for an original, renewal, or duplicate driver's license to furnish to the department:

(1) proof of the applicant's United States citizenship; or

(2) documentation described by Section 521.142(a).

(d) The department may not deny a driver's license to an applicant who provides documentation described by Section 521.142(a) based on the duration of the person's authorized stay in the United States, as indicated by the documentation presented under Section 521.142(a).

SECTION 72.08. Section 521.271, Transportation Code, is amended by amending Subsections (a) and (b) and adding Subsections (a-2), (a-3), and (a-4) to read as follows:

(a) Each original driver's license, ~~and~~ provisional license, instruction permit, or occupational driver's license issued to an applicant who is a citizen, national, or legal permanent resident of the United States or a refugee or asylee lawfully admitted into the United States expires as follows:

(1) except as provided by Section 521.2711, a driver's license expires on the first birthday of the license holder occurring after the sixth anniversary of the date of the application;

(2) a provisional license expires on the 18th birthday of the license holder;

(3) an instruction permit expires on the 18th birthday of the license holder;

(4) an occupational driver's license expires on the first anniversary of the court order granting the license; and

(5) unless an earlier date is otherwise provided, a driver's license issued to a person whose residence or domicile is a correctional facility or a parole facility expires on the first birthday of the license holder occurring after the first anniversary of the date of issuance.

(a-2) Each original driver's license issued to an applicant who is not a citizen, national, or legal permanent resident of the United States or a refugee or asylee lawfully admitted into the United States expires on:

(1) the earlier of:

(A) the first birthday of the license holder occurring after the sixth anniversary of the date of the application; or

(B) the expiration date of the license holder's lawful presence in the United States as determined by the appropriate United States agency in compliance with federal law; or

(2) the first anniversary of the date of issuance, if there is no definite expiration date for the applicant's authorized stay in the United States.

(a-3) Each original provisional license or instruction permit issued to an applicant who is not a citizen, national, or legal permanent resident of the United States or a refugee or asylee lawfully admitted into the United States expires on the earliest of:

(1) the 18th birthday of the license holder;

(2) the first birthday of the license holder occurring after the date of the application; or

(3) the expiration of the license holder's lawful presence in the United States as determined by the United States agency responsible for citizenship and immigration in compliance with federal law.

(a-4) Each original occupational driver's license issued to an applicant who is not a citizen, national, or legal permanent resident of the United States or a refugee or asylee lawfully admitted into the United States expires on the earlier of:

(1) the first anniversary of the date of issuance; or

(2) the expiration of the license holder's lawful presence in the United States as determined by the appropriate United States agency in compliance with federal law.

(b) Except as provided by Section 521.2711, a driver's license that is renewed expires on the earlier of:

(1) the sixth anniversary of the expiration date before renewal if the applicant is a citizen, national, or legal permanent resident of the United States or a refugee or asylee lawfully admitted into the United States;

(1-a) for an applicant not described by Subdivision (1):

(A) the earlier of:

(i) the sixth anniversary of the expiration date before renewal; or

(ii) the expiration date of the applicant's authorized stay in the United States; or

(B) the first anniversary of the date of issuance, if there is no definite expiration date for the applicant's authorized stay in the United States; or

(2) for a renewal driver's license issued to a person whose residence or domicile is a correctional facility or a parole facility, the first birthday of the license holder occurring after the first anniversary of the date of issuance unless an earlier date is otherwise provided.

SECTION 72.09. Section 521.2711, Transportation Code, is amended by adding Subsection (c) to read as follows:

(c) Notwithstanding Subsections (a) and (b), an original or renewal driver's license issued to an applicant who is 85 years of age or older and not a citizen, national, or legal permanent resident of the United States or a refugee or asylee lawfully admitted into the United States expires on:

(1) the earlier of:

(A) the second anniversary of the expiration date before renewal; or

(B) the expiration date of the applicant's authorized stay in the United States; or

(2) the first anniversary of the date of issuance if there is no definite expiration date for the applicant's authorized stay in the United States.

SECTION 72.10. Section 521.272, Transportation Code, is amended by amending Subsection (c) and adding Subsection (d) to read as follows:

(c) Notwithstanding Sections ~~[Section]~~ 521.271 and 521.2711, a driver's license issued under this section, including a renewal, duplicate, or corrected license, expires:

(1) if the license holder is a citizen, national, or legal permanent resident of the United States or a refugee or asylee lawfully admitted into the United States, on the first birthday of the license holder occurring after the date of application, except that the initial license issued under this section expires on the second birthday of the license holder occurring after the date of application; or

(2) if the applicant is not described by Subdivision (1), on the earlier of:

(A) the expiration date of the applicant's authorized stay in the United States; or

(B) the first birthday of the license holder occurring after the date of application, except that the initial license issued under this section expires on the second birthday of the license holder occurring after the date of application.

(d) Subsection (c) ~~[This subsection]~~ does not apply to:

(1) a provisional license;

(2) an instruction permit issued under Section 521.222; or

(3) a hardship license issued under Section 521.223.

SECTION 72.11. Section 521.421, Transportation Code, is amended by adding Subsection (a-3) to read as follows:

(a-3) Except as provided by Subsections (a-1) and (a-2), the fee for a driver's license or personal identification certificate that is issued to a person who is not a citizen, national, or legal permanent resident of the United States or a refugee or asylee lawfully admitted into the United States and that is valid for not more than one year is \$24.

SECTION 72.12. Section 522.005, Transportation Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 522.005. RULEMAKING AUTHORITY. The department may adopt rules necessary to carry out this chapter and the federal act and to maintain compliance with 49 C.F.R. Parts 383 and 384.

SECTION 72.13. Section 522.030, Transportation Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 522.030. CONTENT OF LICENSE. (a) A commercial driver's license must:

(1) be marked "Commercial Driver License" or "CDL";

- (2) be, to the extent practicable, tamper-proof; and
- (3) include:
  - (A) the name and mailing address of the person to whom it is issued;
  - (B) the person's color photograph;
  - (C) a physical description of the person, including sex, height, and eye color;
  - (D) the person's date of birth;
  - (E) a number or identifier the department considers appropriate;
  - (F) the person's signature;
  - (G) each class of commercial motor vehicle that the person is authorized to drive, with any endorsements or restrictions;
  - (H) the name of this state; and
  - (I) the dates between which the license is valid.

(b) Except as provided by this section, a commercial driver's license issued under this chapter:

- (1) must:
  - (A) be in the same format;
  - (B) have the same appearance and orientation; and
  - (C) contain the same type of information; and
- (2) may not include any information that this chapter does not reference or require.

(c) To the extent of a conflict or inconsistency between this section and Section 522.013 or 522.051, Section 522.013 or 522.051 controls.

SECTION 72.14. Subsection (b), Section 522.033, Transportation Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) Notwithstanding Section 522.051, a commercial driver's license or commercial driver learner's permit issued under this section, including a renewal, duplicate, or corrected license, expires:

(1) if the license or permit holder is a citizen, national, or legal permanent resident of the United States or a refugee or asylee lawfully admitted into the United States, on the first birthday of the license holder occurring after the date of application, except that the initial license issued under this section expires on the second birthday of the license holder occurring after the date of application; or

(2) if the applicant is not described by Subdivision (1), on the earlier of:  
(A) the expiration date of the applicant's authorized stay in the United States; or

(B) the first birthday of the license holder occurring after the date of application, except that the initial license issued under this section expires on the second birthday of the license holder occurring after the date of application.

SECTION 72.15. Section 522.052, Transportation Code, is amended by adding Subsections (i) and (j) to read as follows:

(i) Unless the information has been previously provided to the department, the department shall require each applicant for a renewal or duplicate commercial driver's license to furnish to the department:

- (1) proof of the applicant's United States citizenship; or
- (2) documentation described by Section 521.142(a).

(j) The department may not deny a renewal or duplicate commercial driver's license to an applicant who provides documentation described by Section 521.142(a) based on the duration of the person's authorized stay in the United States, as indicated by the documentation presented under Section 521.142(a).

SECTION 72.16. Not later than January 1, 2013, the Department of Public Safety of the State of Texas shall submit to the legislature a report evaluating the effectiveness of the temporary visitor stations established under Section 521.007, Transportation Code, as added by this article.

SECTION 72.17. The changes in law made by this article to Chapters 521 and 522, Transportation Code, apply only to a driver's license, personal identification certificate, commercial driver's license, or commercial driver learner's permit issued, reissued, reinstated, or renewed on or after the effective date of this Act. A driver's license, personal identification certificate, commercial driver's license, or commercial driver learner's permit issued, reissued, reinstated, or renewed before the effective date of this Act is governed by the law in effect when the license, certificate, or permit was issued, reissued, reinstated, or renewed, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose.

### ARTICLE 73. FEES FOR 9-1-1 SERVICES

SECTION 73.01. Subdivision (4), Section 771.001, Health and Safety Code, is repealed.

SECTION 73.02. Section 771.001, Health and Safety Code, is amended by amending Subdivision (13) and adding Subdivision (14) to read as follows:

(13) "Wireless telecommunications connection" means any voice-capable wireless communication mobile station that is provided to a customer by a wireless ~~[assigned a number containing an area code assigned to Texas by the North American Numbering Plan Administrator that connects a wireless service provider to the local exchange]~~ service provider.

(14) "Service provider" means a local exchange service provider, a wireless service provider, and any other provider of local exchange access lines or equivalent local exchange access lines.

SECTION 73.03. Subsection (e), Section 771.071, Health and Safety Code, is amended to read as follows:

(e) A ~~[local exchange]~~ service provider shall collect the fees imposed on its customers under this section. Not later than the 30th day after the last day of the month in which the fees are collected, the ~~[local exchange]~~ service provider shall deliver the fees to the comptroller. The comptroller shall deposit money from the fees to the credit of the 9-1-1 services fee account in the general revenue fund. The comptroller may establish alternative dates for payment of fees under this section, provided that the required payment date be no earlier than the 30th day after the last day of the reporting period in which the fees are collected.

SECTION 73.04. Subsections (a) through (e), Section 771.072, Health and Safety Code, are amended to read as follows:

(a) In addition to the fees [fee] imposed under Sections [Section] 771.071 and 771.0711, the commission shall impose a 9-1-1 equalization surcharge on each local exchange access line or equivalent local exchange access line and each wireless telecommunications connection. The surcharge may not be imposed on:

(1) a line to coin-operated public telephone equipment or to public telephone equipment operated by coin or by card reader;

(2) any line that the commission excluded from the definition of a local exchange access line or an equivalent local exchange access line under Section 771.063; or

(3) any wireless telecommunications connection that constitutes prepaid wireless telecommunications service subject to Section 771.0712 ~~[customer receiving intrastate long distance service, including customers in an area served by an emergency communication district, even if the district is not participating in the regional plan].~~

(b) The surcharge must be a fixed amount, not to exceed 10 cents per month for each local exchange access line, equivalent local exchange access line, or wireless telecommunications connection ~~[amount of the surcharge may not exceed one and three tenths of one percent of the charges for intrastate long distance service, as defined by the commission].~~

(c) Except as provided by Section 771.073(f), each ~~[an intrastate long distance]~~ service provider shall collect the surcharge imposed on its customers under this section and shall deliver the surcharges to the comptroller not later than the date specified by the comptroller, provided that the required payment date be no earlier than the 30th day after the last day of the reporting period in which the surcharge is collected. If the comptroller does not specify a date, the provider shall deliver the surcharges to the comptroller not later than the 30th day after the last day of the month in which the surcharges are collected.

(d) From the revenue received from the surcharge imposed under this section, not more than 40 percent of the amount derived from the application of the surcharge ~~[at a rate of not more than .5 percent]~~ shall be allocated to regional planning commissions or other public agencies designated by the regional planning commissions for use in carrying out the regional plans provided for by this chapter. The allocations to the regional planning commissions are not required to be equal, but should be made to carry out the policy of this chapter to implement 9-1-1 service statewide. Money collected under this section may be allocated to an emergency communication district regardless of whether the district is participating in the applicable regional plan.

(e) From the revenue received from the surcharge imposed by this section, not more than 60 percent of the amount derived from the application of the surcharge ~~[at a rate of not more than .8 percent]~~ shall be periodically allocated to fund grants awarded under Section 777.009 and other activities related to the poison control centers as required by Chapter 777.

SECTION 73.05. Section 771.0725, Health and Safety Code, is amended by adding Subsection (e) to read as follows:

(e) The commission shall establish the rate for the equalization surcharge imposed under Section 771.072 for each state fiscal biennium in an amount that ensures the aggregate of the anticipated surcharges collected from all customers for the following 12 months does not exceed the aggregate of the surcharges collected

from all customers during the preceding 12 months. Any change in the equalization surcharge rate may not become effective before the 90th day after the date notice of the change is provided by the commission to the service providers.

SECTION 73.06. Subsection (a), Section 771.073, Health and Safety Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) A customer on which a fee or surcharge is imposed under this subchapter is liable for the fee or surcharge in the same manner as the customer is liable for the charges for services provided by the service provider. The service provider shall collect the fees and surcharges in the same manner it collects those charges for service, except that the service provider is not required to take legal action to enforce the collection of the fees or surcharges. Other than the fee imposed under Section 771.0712, a [A] fee or surcharge imposed under this subchapter must be either stated separately on the customer's bill or combined in an appropriately labeled single line item on the customer's bill with all other fees and surcharges that are imposed under this subchapter or that are imposed for 9-1-1 emergency service by a political subdivision. A service provider that combines the fees and surcharges into a single line item for billing purposes must maintain books and records reflecting the collection of each separate fee and surcharge.

SECTION 73.07. Section 771.0735, Health and Safety Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 771.0735. SOURCING OF CHARGES FOR MOBILE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES. The federal Mobile Telecommunications Sourcing Act (4 U.S.C. Sections 116-126) governs the sourcing of charges for mobile telecommunications services. In accordance with that Act:

(1) mobile telecommunications services provided in a taxing jurisdiction to a customer, the charges for which are billed by or for the customer's home service provider, shall be deemed to be provided by the customer's home service provider;

(2) all charges for mobile telecommunications services that are deemed to be provided by the customer's home service provider in accordance with the Act are authorized to be subjected to tax, charge, or fee by the taxing jurisdictions whose territorial limits encompass the customer's place of primary use, regardless of where the mobile telecommunications services originate, terminate, or pass through, and no other taxing jurisdiction may impose taxes, charges, or fees on charges for such mobile telecommunications services; and

(3) the fee and the surcharge imposed on wireless telecommunications bills shall be administered in accordance with Section 151.061, Tax Code.

SECTION 73.08. The changes in law made by this article apply only to a fee or surcharge imposed on or after the later of the effective date of this article or September 1, 2011. A fee or surcharge imposed before that date is governed by the law as it existed immediately before that date, and that law is continued in effect for that purpose.

SECTION 73.09. This article takes effect immediately if this Act receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas Constitution. If this Act does not receive the vote necessary for this article to have immediate effect, this article takes effect on the 91st day after the last day of the legislative session.

ARTICLE 74. OPERATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE TEXAS  
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

SECTION 74.01. Section 2306.022, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2306.022. APPLICATION OF SUNSET ACT. The Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs is subject to Chapter 325 (Texas Sunset Act). Unless continued in existence as provided by that chapter, the department is abolished and this chapter expires September 1, 2013 [~~2011~~].

SECTION 74.02. Subsections ~~(d-1)~~ and (d-2), Section 2306.111, Government Code, are amended to read as follows:

(d-1) In allocating low income housing tax credit commitments under Subchapter DD, the department shall, before applying the regional allocation formula prescribed by Section 2306.1115, set aside for at-risk developments, as defined by Section 2306.6702, not less than the minimum amount of housing tax credits required under Section 2306.6714. Funds or credits are not required to be allocated according to the regional allocation formula under Subsection (d) if:

(1) the funds or credits are reserved for contract-for-deed conversions or for set-asides mandated by state or federal law and each contract-for-deed allocation or set-aside allocation equals not more than 10 percent of the total allocation of funds or credits for the applicable program;

(2) the funds or credits are allocated by the department primarily to serve persons with disabilities; or

(3) the funds are housing trust funds administered by the department under Sections 2306.201-2306.206 that are not otherwise required to be set aside under state or federal law and do not exceed \$3 million for each programmed activity during each application cycle.

(d-2) In allocating low income housing tax credit commitments under Subchapter DD, the department shall allocate five percent of the housing tax credits in each application cycle to developments that receive federal financial assistance through the Texas Rural Development Office of the United States Department of Agriculture. Any funds allocated to developments under this subsection that involve rehabilitation must come from the funds set aside for at-risk developments under Section 2306.6714 and any additional funds set aside for those developments under Subsection (d-1). This subsection does not apply to a development financed wholly or partly under Section 538 of the Housing Act of 1949 (42 U.S.C. Section 1490p-2) unless the development involves the rehabilitation of an existing property that has received and will continue to receive as part of the financing of the development federal financial assistance provided under Section 515 of the Housing Act of 1949 (42 U.S.C. Section 1485).

SECTION 74.03. Section 2306.67022, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2306.67022. QUALIFIED ALLOCATION PLAN; MANUAL. At least biennially, the [The] board [annually] shall adopt a qualified allocation plan and a corresponding manual to provide information regarding the administration of and eligibility for the low income housing tax credit program. The board may adopt the plan and manual annually, as considered appropriate by the board.

SECTION 74.04. Subsections (b) and (f), Section 2306.6711, Government Code, are amended to read as follows:

(b) Not later than the deadline specified in the qualified allocation plan, the board shall issue commitments for available housing tax credits based on the application evaluation process provided by Section 2306.6710. The board may not allocate to an applicant housing tax credits in any unnecessary amount, as determined by the department's underwriting policy and by federal law, and in any event may not allocate to the applicant housing tax credits in an amount greater than \$3 [\$2] million in a single application round or to an individual development more than \$2 million in a single application round.

(f) The board may allocate housing tax credits to more than one development in a single community, as defined by department rule, in the same calendar year only if the developments are or will be located more than two [one] linear miles [mile] apart. This subsection applies only to communities contained within counties with populations exceeding one million.

SECTION 74.05. Subsections (a), (b), and (c), Section 2306.6724, Government Code, are amended to read as follows:

(a) Regardless of whether the board will adopt the plan annually or biennially [Not later than September 30 of each year], the department, not later than September 30 of the year preceding the year in which the new plan is proposed for use, shall prepare and submit to the board for adoption any proposed [the] qualified allocation plan required by federal law for use by the department in setting criteria and priorities for the allocation of tax credits under the low income housing tax credit program.

(b) Regardless of whether the board has adopted the plan annually or biennially, the [The] board shall [adopt and] submit to the governor any proposed [the] qualified allocation plan not later than November 15 of the year preceding the year in which the new plan is proposed for use.

[(c)] The governor shall approve, reject, or modify and approve the proposed qualified allocation plan not later than December 1.

SECTION 74.06. Section 1201.104, Occupations Code, is amended by amending Subsections (a), (g), and (h) and adding Subsections (a-1), (a-2), (a-3), and (a-4) to read as follows:

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (g) [(c)], as a requirement for a manufacturer's, retailer's, broker's, installer's, salvage rebuilder's, or salesperson's license, a person who was not licensed or registered with the department or a predecessor agency on September 1, 1987, must, not more than 12 months before applying for the person's first license under this chapter, attend and successfully complete eight [20] hours of instruction in the law, including instruction in consumer protection regulations.

(a-1) If the applicant is not an individual, the applicant must have at least one related person who satisfies the requirements of Subsection (a) [meets this requirement]. If that applicant is applying for a retailer's license, the related person must be a management official who satisfies the requirements of Subsections (a) and (a-2) at each retail location operated by the applicant.

(a-2) An applicant for a retailer's license must complete four hours of specialized instruction relevant to the sale, exchange, and lease-purchase of manufactured homes. The instruction under this subsection is in addition to the instruction required under Subsection (a).

(a-3) An applicant for an installer's license must complete four hours of specialized instruction relevant to the installation of manufactured homes. The instruction under this subsection is in addition to the instruction required under Subsection (a).

(a-4) An applicant for a joint installer-retailer license must comply with Subsections (a-2) and (a-3), for a total of eight hours of specialized instruction. The instruction under this subsection is in addition to the instruction required under Subsection (a).

(g) Subsections ~~[Subsection]~~ (a), (a-2), (a-3), and (a-4) do ~~[does]~~ not apply to a license holder who applies:

- (1) for a license for an additional business location; or
- (2) to renew or reinstate a license.

(h) An examination must be a requirement of successful completion of any initial required course of instruction under this section. The period needed to complete an examination under this subsection may not be used to satisfy the minimum education requirements under Subsection (a), (a-2), (a-3), or (a-4).

SECTION 74.07. Section 1201.303, Occupations Code, is amended by amending Subsection (b) and adding Subsections (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g) to read as follows:

(b) The department shall establish an installation inspection program in which at least 75 ~~[25]~~ percent of installed manufactured homes are inspected on a sample basis for compliance with the standards and rules adopted and orders issued by the director. The program must place priority on inspecting multisection homes and homes installed in Wind Zone II counties.

(c) On or after January 1, 2015, the director by rule shall establish a third-party installation inspection program to supplement the inspections of the department if the department is not able to inspect at least 75 percent of manufactured homes installed in each of the calendar years 2012, 2013, and 2014.

(d) The third-party installation inspection program established under Subsection (c) must:

(1) establish qualifications for third-party inspectors to participate in the program;

(2) require third-party inspectors to register with the department before participating in the program;

(3) establish a biennial registration and renewal process for third-party inspectors;

(4) require the list of registered third-party inspectors to be posted on the department's Internet website;

(5) establish clear processes governing inspection fees and payment to third-party inspectors;

(6) establish the maximum inspection fee that may be charged to a consumer;

- (7) require a third-party inspection to occur not later than the 14th day after the date of installation of the manufactured home;
- (8) establish a process for a retailer or broker to contract, as part of the sale of a new or used manufactured home, with an independent third-party inspector to inspect the installation of the home;
- (9) establish a process for an installer to schedule an inspection for each consumer-to-consumer sale where a home is reinstalled;
- (10) if a violation is noted in an inspection, require the installer to:
  - (A) remedy the violations noted;
  - (B) have the home reinspected at the installer's expense; and
  - (C) certify to the department that all violations have been corrected;
- (11) require an inspector to report inspection results to the retailer, installer, and the department;
- (12) require all persons receiving inspection results under Subdivision (11) to maintain a record of the results at least until the end of the installation warranty period;
- (13) authorize the department to charge a filing fee and an inspection fee for third-party inspections;
- (14) authorize the department to continue to conduct no-charge complaint inspections under Section 1201.355 on request, but only after an initial installation inspection is completed;
- (15) establish procedures to revoke the registration of inspectors who fail to comply with rules adopted under this section; and
- (16) require the department to notify the relevant state agency if the department revokes an inspector registration based on a violation that is relevant to a license issued to the applicable person by another state agency.
- (e) Not later than January 1, 2015, the department shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor's Office of Budget, Planning, and Policy, and the standing committee of each house of the legislature having primary jurisdiction over housing a report concerning whether the department inspected at least 75 percent of manufactured homes installed in each of the calendar years 2012, 2013, and 2014.
- (f) Not later than December 1, 2015, the director shall adopt rules as necessary to implement Subsections (c) and (d) if the department did not inspect at least 75 percent of manufactured homes installed in each of the calendar years 2012, 2013, and 2014. Not later than January 1, 2016, the department shall begin registering third-party inspectors under Subsections (c) and (d) if the department inspections did not occur as described by this subsection.
- (g) If the department is not required to establish a third-party installation inspection program as provided by Subsection (c), Subsections (c), (d), (e), and (f) and this subsection expire September 1, 2016.

SECTION 74.08. The changes in law made by this article to Section 2306.6711, Government Code, apply only to an application for low income housing tax credits that is submitted to the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs during an application cycle that begins on or after the effective date of this Act. An

application that is submitted during an application cycle that began before the effective date of this Act is governed by the law in effect at the time the application cycle began, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose.

SECTION 74.09. The change in law made by this article in amending Section 1201.104, Occupations Code, applies only to an application for a license filed with the executive director of the manufactured housing division of the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs on or after the effective date of this article. An application for a license filed before that date is governed by the law in effect on the date the application was filed, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose.

#### ARTICLE 75. FEDERAL FUNDS DESIGNATION

SECTION 75.01. Subchapter F, Chapter 401, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 401.105 to read as follows:

Sec. 401.105. FEDERAL FUNDS DESIGNATION. (a) Notwithstanding Section 487.051 or 487.351, on the written request of the commissioner of agriculture or the administrative head of a state agency designated under this subsection, the governor may designate one or more state agencies, under the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 (Pub. L. No. 97-35) and 24 C.F.R. Part 570, Subpart I, to administer the state's allocation of federal funds provided under the community development block grant nonentitlement program authorized by Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. Section 5301 et seq.).

(b) Notwithstanding Subsection (a) or any other law, the governor may designate any agency to administer all federal community development block grant disaster recovery funds and to transfer such federal funds to any agency.

#### ARTICLE 76. REGULATION OF POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND EXPENDITURES, REPORTING OF PERSONAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION, AND COMPLAINTS FILED WITH THE TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION

SECTION 76.01. Section 253.0351, Election Code, is amended by adding Subsection (c) to read as follows:

(c) A candidate or officeholder who deposits personal funds in an account in which political contributions are held shall report the amount of personal funds deposited as a loan and may reimburse the amount deposited as a loan from political contributions or unexpended personal funds deposited in the account. The reimbursement may not exceed the amount reported as a loan. Personal funds deposited in an account in which political contributions are held are subject to Section 253.035 and must be included in the reports of the total amount of political contributions maintained required by Sections 254.031(a)(8) and 254.0611(a).

SECTION 76.02. Subsection (a), Section 253.040, Election Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) Except as provided by Section 253.0351(c), each ~~[Each]~~ candidate or officeholder shall keep the person's campaign and officeholder contributions in one or more accounts that are separate from any other account maintained by the person.

SECTION 76.03. Subsection (a), Section 254.031, Election Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this chapter, each report filed under this chapter must include:

(1) the amount of political contributions from each person that in the aggregate exceed \$50 and that are accepted during the reporting period by the person or committee required to file a report under this chapter, the full name and address of the person making the contributions, and the dates of the contributions;

(2) the amount of loans that are made during the reporting period for campaign or officeholder purposes to the person or committee required to file the report and that in the aggregate exceed \$50, the dates the loans are made, the interest rate, the maturity date, the type of collateral for the loans, if any, the full name and address of the person or financial institution making the loans, the full name and address, principal occupation, and name of the employer of each guarantor of the loans, the amount of the loans guaranteed by each guarantor, and the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding loans as of the last day of the reporting period;

(3) the amount of political expenditures that in the aggregate exceed \$100 ~~[\$50]~~ and that are made during the reporting period, the full name and address of the persons to whom the expenditures are made, and the dates and purposes of the expenditures;

(4) the amount of each payment made during the reporting period from a political contribution if the payment is not a political expenditure, the full name and address of the person to whom the payment is made, and the date and purpose of the payment;

(5) the total amount or a specific listing of the political contributions of \$50 or less accepted and the total amount or a specific listing of the political expenditures of \$100 ~~[\$50]~~ or less made during the reporting period;

(6) the total amount of all political contributions accepted and the total amount of all political expenditures made during the reporting period;

(7) the name of each candidate or officeholder who benefits from a direct campaign expenditure made during the reporting period by the person or committee required to file the report, and the office sought or held, excluding a direct campaign expenditure that is made by the principal political committee of a political party on behalf of a slate of two or more nominees of that party; ~~and~~

(8) as of the last day of a reporting period for which the person is required to file a report, the total amount of political contributions accepted, including interest or other income on those contributions, maintained in one or more accounts in which political contributions are deposited as of the last day of the reporting period;

(9) any credit, interest, rebate, refund, reimbursement, or return of a deposit fee resulting from the use of a political contribution or an asset purchased with a political contribution that is received during the reporting period and the amount of which exceeds \$100;

(10) any proceeds of the sale of an asset purchased with a political contribution that is received during the reporting period and the amount of which exceeds \$100;

(11) any investment purchased with a political contribution that is received during the reporting period and the amount of which exceeds \$100;

(12) any other gain from a political contribution that is received during the reporting period and the amount of which exceeds \$100; and

(13) the full name and address of each person from whom an amount described by Subdivision (9), (10), (11), or (12) is received, the date the amount is received, and the purpose for which the amount is received.

SECTION 76.04. Section 571.122, Government Code, is amended by adding Subsection (e) to read as follows:

(e) It is not a valid basis of a complaint to allege that a report required under Chapter 254, Election Code, contains the improper name or address of a person from whom a political contribution was received if the name or address in the report is the same as the name or address that appears on the check for the political contribution.

SECTION 76.05. Subchapter E, Chapter 571, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 571.1222 to read as follows:

Sec. 571.1222. DISMISSAL OF COMPLAINT CHALLENGING CERTAIN INFORMATION IN POLITICAL REPORT. At any stage of a proceeding under this subchapter, the commission shall dismiss a complaint to the extent the complaint alleges that a report required under Chapter 254, Election Code, contains the improper name or address of a person from whom a political contribution was received if the name or address in the report is the same as the name or address that appears on the check for the political contribution.

SECTION 76.06. Subsection (b), Section 571.123, Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) After a complaint is filed, the commission shall immediately attempt to contact and notify the respondent of the complaint by telephone or electronic mail. Not later than the fifth business day after the date a complaint is filed, the commission shall send written notice to the complainant and the respondent. The written notice to the complainant and the respondent must:

(1) state whether the complaint complies with the form requirements of Section 571.122;

(2) if the respondent is a candidate or officeholder, state the procedure by which the respondent may designate an agent with whom commission staff may discuss the complaint; and

(3) [~~2~~] if applicable, include the information required by Section 571.124(e).

SECTION 76.07. Subchapter E, Chapter 571, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 571.1231 to read as follows:

Sec. 571.1231. DESIGNATION OF AGENT BY CERTAIN RESPONDENTS.  
(a) This section applies only to a respondent who is a candidate or officeholder.

(b) A respondent to a complaint filed against the respondent may by writing submitted to the commission designate an agent with whom the commission staff may communicate regarding the complaint.

(c) For purposes of this subchapter, including Section 571.140, communications with the respondent's agent designated under this section are considered communications with the respondent.

SECTION 76.08. Subsection (b), Section 159.003, Local Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

(b) The statement must:

(1) be filed with the county clerk of the county in which the officer, justice, or candidate resides; and

(2) comply with Sections 572.022 and 572.023, Government Code, and with any order of the commissioners court of the county requiring additional disclosures.

SECTION 76.09. Section 254.031(a), Election Code, as amended by this Act, applies only to a report under Chapter 254, Election Code, that is required to be filed on or after the effective date of this Act. A report under Chapter 254, Election Code, that is required to be filed before the effective date of this Act is governed by the law in effect on the date the report is required to be filed, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose.

#### ARTICLE 77. FISCAL MATTERS RELATING TO CERTAIN GROUNDWATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

SECTION 77.01. Section 36.0151, Water Code, is amended by adding Subsections (f), (g), and (h) to read as follows:

(f) Before September 1, 2015, the commission may not create a groundwater conservation district under this section in a county:

(1) in which the annual amount of surface water used is more than 50 times the annual amount of groundwater produced;

(2) that is located in a priority groundwater management area; and

(3) that has a population greater than 2.3 million.

(g) To the extent of a conflict between Subsection (f) and Section 35.012, Subsection (f) prevails.

(h) The commission may charge an annual fee not to exceed \$500 to a county described by Subsection (f) for the purpose of studying compliance with that subsection in that county and the overall groundwater consumption in that county.

[ARTICLE 78 RESERVED]

#### ARTICLE 79. EDUCATION JOBS FUND

SECTION 79.01. For purposes of interpreting and implementing Section 825.406, Government Code, the Teacher Retirement System of Texas may not consider salaries of personnel paid wholly or partly from the Education Jobs Fund distributed to school districts under Title I of Pub. L. No. 111-226 as being paid from federal funds.

#### ARTICLE 79A. CONFIDENTIALITY OF CERTAIN PEACE OFFICER VOUCHERS

SECTION 79A.01. Subchapter H, Chapter 660, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 660.2035 to read as follows:

Sec. 660.2035. CONFIDENTIALITY OF CERTAIN PEACE OFFICER VOUCHERS; QUARTERLY SUMMARIES. (a) A voucher or other expense reimbursement form, and any receipt or other document supporting that voucher or other expense reimbursement form, that is submitted or to be submitted under Section 660.027 is confidential under Chapter 552 for a period of 18 months following the date of travel if the voucher or other expense reimbursement form is submitted or is to be submitted for payment or reimbursement of a travel expense incurred by a peace officer while assigned to provide protection for an elected official of this state or a member of the elected official's family.

(b) At the expiration of the period provided by Subsection (a), the voucher or other expense reimbursement form and any supporting documents become subject to disclosure under Chapter 552 and are not excepted from public disclosure or confidential under that chapter or other law, except that the following provisions of that chapter apply to the information in the voucher, reimbursement form, or supporting documents:

- (1) Section 552.117;
- (2) Section 552.1175;
- (3) Section 552.119;
- (4) Section 552.136;
- (5) Section 552.137;
- (6) Section 552.147; and
- (7) Section 552.151.

(c) A state agency that submits vouchers or other expense reimbursement forms described by Subsection (a) shall prepare quarterly a summary of the amounts paid or reimbursed by the comptroller based on those vouchers or other expense reimbursement forms. Each summary must:

(1) list separately for each elected official the final travel destinations and the total amounts paid or reimbursed in connection with protection provided to each elected official and that elected official's family members; and

(2) itemize the amounts listed under Subdivision (1) by the categories of travel, fuel, food, lodging or rent, and other operating expenses.

(d) The itemized amounts under Subsection (c)(2) must equal the total amount listed under Subsection (c)(1) for each elected official for the applicable quarter.

(e) A summary prepared under Subsection (c) may not include:

(1) the number or names of the peace officers or elected official's family members identified in the vouchers, expense reimbursement forms, or supporting documents;

(2) the name of any business or vendor identified in the vouchers, expense reimbursement forms, or supporting documents; or

(3) the locations in which expenses were incurred, other than the city, state, and country in which incurred.

(f) A summary prepared under Subsection (c) is subject to disclosure under Chapter 552, except as otherwise excepted from disclosure under that chapter.

(g) A state agency that receives a request for information described by Subsection (a) during the period provided by that subsection may withhold that information without the necessity of requesting a decision from the attorney general under Subchapter G, Chapter 552. The Supreme Court of Texas has original and exclusive mandamus jurisdiction over any dispute regarding the construction, applicability, or constitutionality of Subsection (a). The supreme court may appoint a master to assist in the resolution of any such dispute as provided by Rule 171, Texas Rules of Civil Procedure, and may adopt additional rules as necessary to govern the procedures for the resolution of any such dispute.

SECTION 79A.02. Section 660.2035, Government Code, as added by this article, applies according to its terms in relation to travel vouchers or other reimbursement form and any supporting documents that pertain to expenses incurred or paid on or after the effective date of this Article.

#### ARTICLE 80. EFFECTIVE DATE

SECTION 80.01. Except as otherwise provided by this Act:

(1) this Act takes effect September 1, 2011, if it receives a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house, as provided by Section 39, Article III, Texas Constitution; and

(2) if this Act does not receive the vote necessary for effect on that date:

(A) this Act takes effect on the 91st day after the last day of the legislative session; and

(B) a provision of this Act that purports to take effect on September 1, 2011, takes effect on the date specified by Paragraph (A) of this subdivision.

The Conference Committee Report on **SB 1** was filed with the Secretary of the Senate.

#### CO-AUTHOR OF SENATE BILL 29

On motion of Senator Patrick, Senator Carona will be shown as Co-author of **SB 29**.

#### CO-AUTHORS OF SENATE BILL 43

On motion of Senator Lucio, Senators Davis, Harris, Hinojosa, Nichols, Shapiro, Wentworth, Williams, and Zaffirini will be shown as Co-authors of **SB 43**.

#### CO-SPONSORS OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 22

On motion of Senator Rodriguez, Senators Carona, Ellis, Hinojosa, Ogden, and Wentworth will be shown as Co-sponsors of **HCR 22**.

#### RESOLUTIONS OF RECOGNITION

The following resolutions were adopted by the Senate:

##### Memorial Resolutions

**SR 108** by Lucio, In memory of Dolores D. Reyes-Trevino of Edinburg.

**SR 115** by Zaffirini, In memory of George Edward "Chris" Glassford of Laredo.

**HCR 18** (Eltime), In memory of Sergeant Joshua David Powell of Quitman.

**HCR 19** (Eltime), In memory of U.S. Army Chief Warrant Officer 2 Bradley Justin Gaudet of Gladewater.

##### Congratulatory Resolutions

**SR 109** by Davis, Recognizing Brad Bradley for his civic involvement.

**SR 110** by Davis, Recognizing the City of Crowley on the occasion of its 60th anniversary.

**SR 111** by Jackson, Recognizing Jimmy M. Holland on the occasion of his retirement from the Friendswood Police Department.

**SR 112** by Jackson, Recognizing Barbara Meeks for being elected chair of the Galveston County Republican Party.

**SR 116** by Davis, Recognizing the City of Fort Worth for being named an All-America City for the third time.

**SR 117** by Huffman, Congratulating the speech and debate team of Lanier Middle School in Houston for winning its ninth consecutive national championship.

**SR 118** by Zaffirini, Recognizing Patsy Jane Reichle Mills of Corpus Christi on the occasion of her 89th birthday.

**HCR 26** (Huffman), Congratulating the baseball team of Brazoswood High School in Clute on winning the 2011 UIL 5A state championship.

### **Official Designation Resolution**

**SR 114** by Patrick, Recognizing the 5th Annual Weiser Air Park BBQ Cook-Off as a Texas State Barbecue Championship competition.

### **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Senator Whitmire, the Senate at 8:23 p.m. adjourned, in memory of Charles Van Meter and Ramiro R. Casso, until 8:25 p.m. today.

---

## **APPENDIX**

---

### **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

The following committee reports were received by the Secretary of the Senate in the order listed:

June 27, 2011

TRANSPORTATION AND HOMELAND SECURITY — **CSSB 29**

JURISPRUDENCE — **CSHB 79**

### **SENT TO GOVERNOR**

June 27, 2011

**SCR 3**